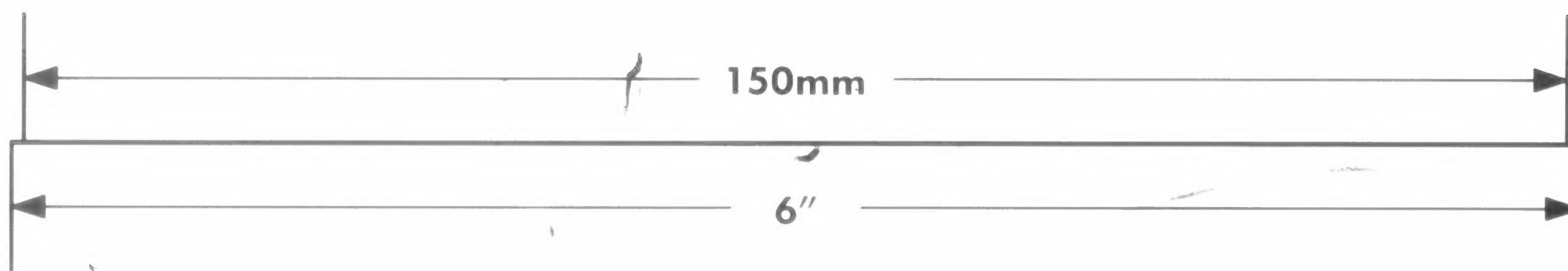
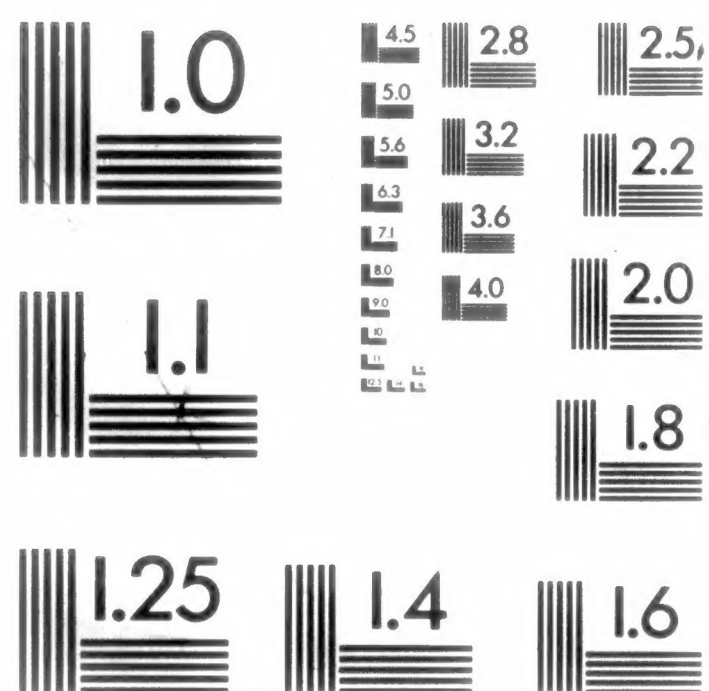
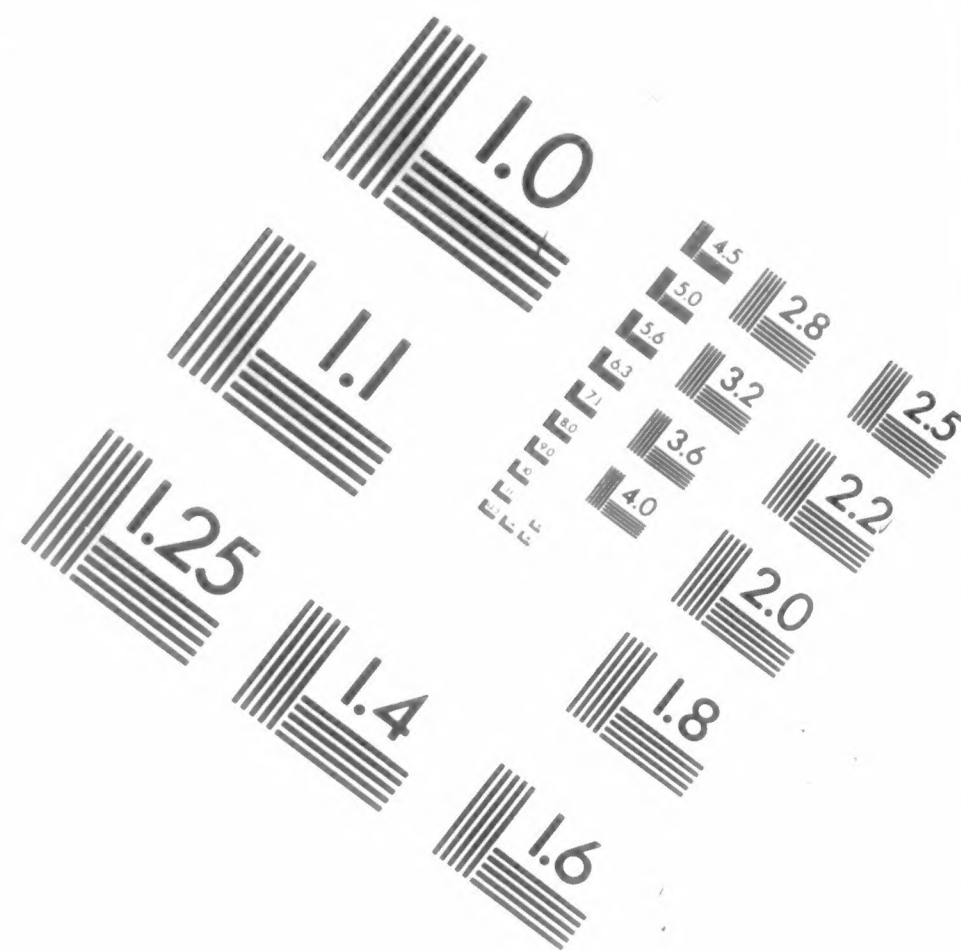
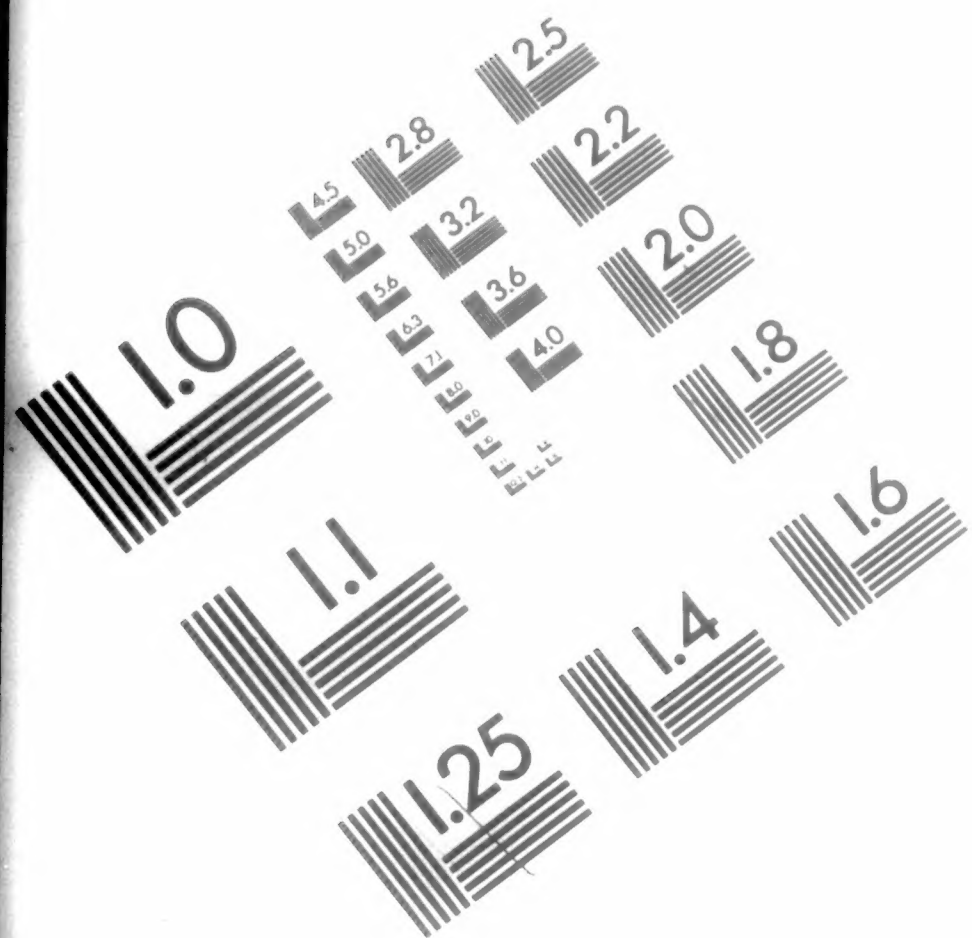


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

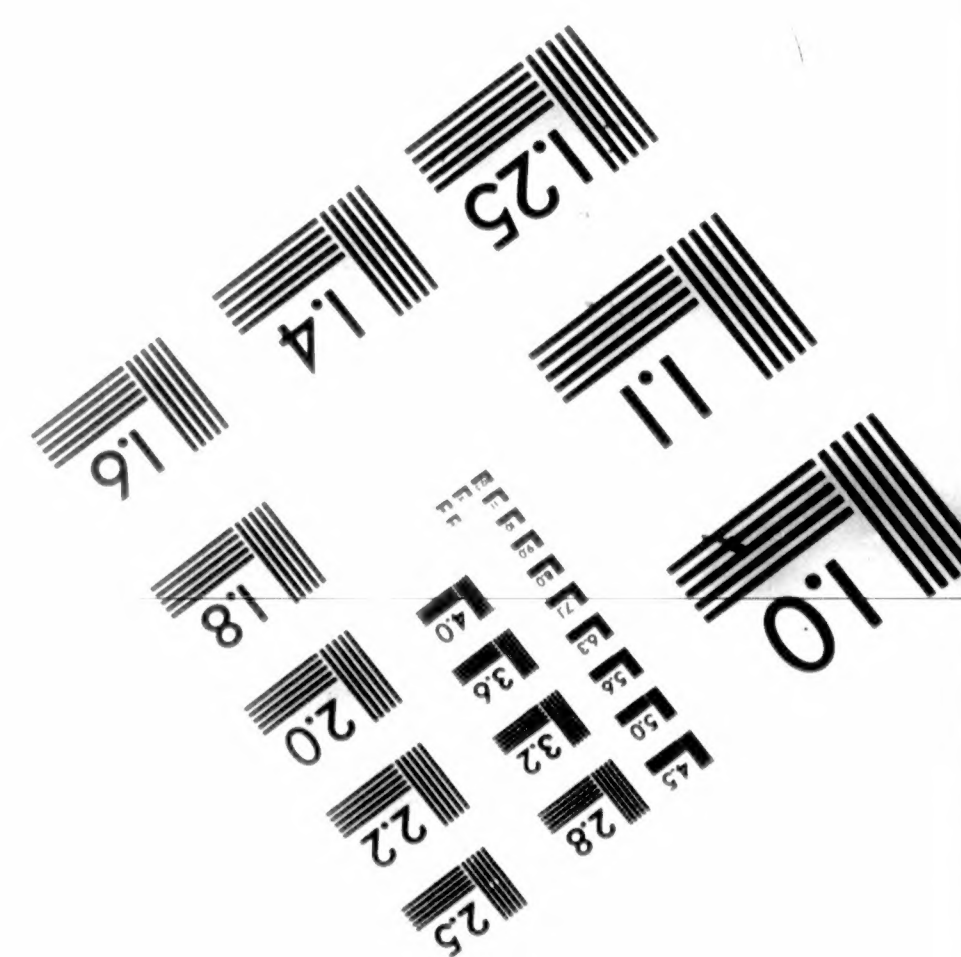
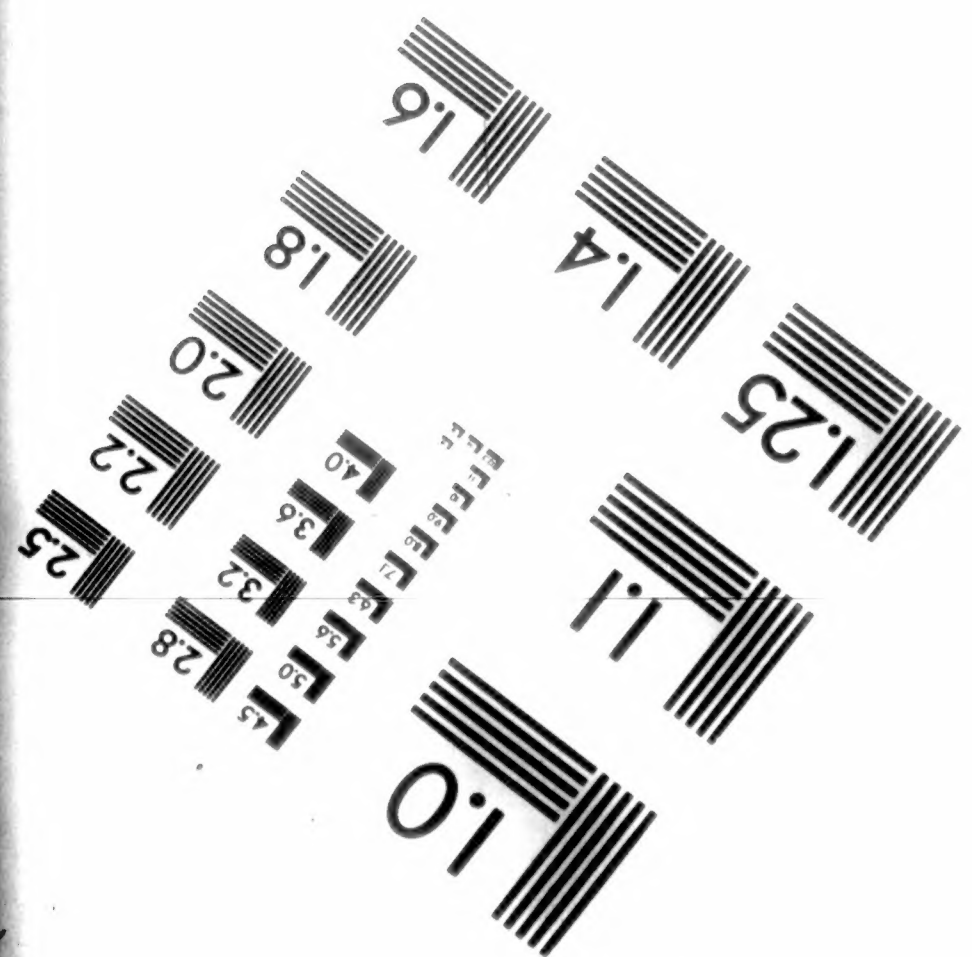


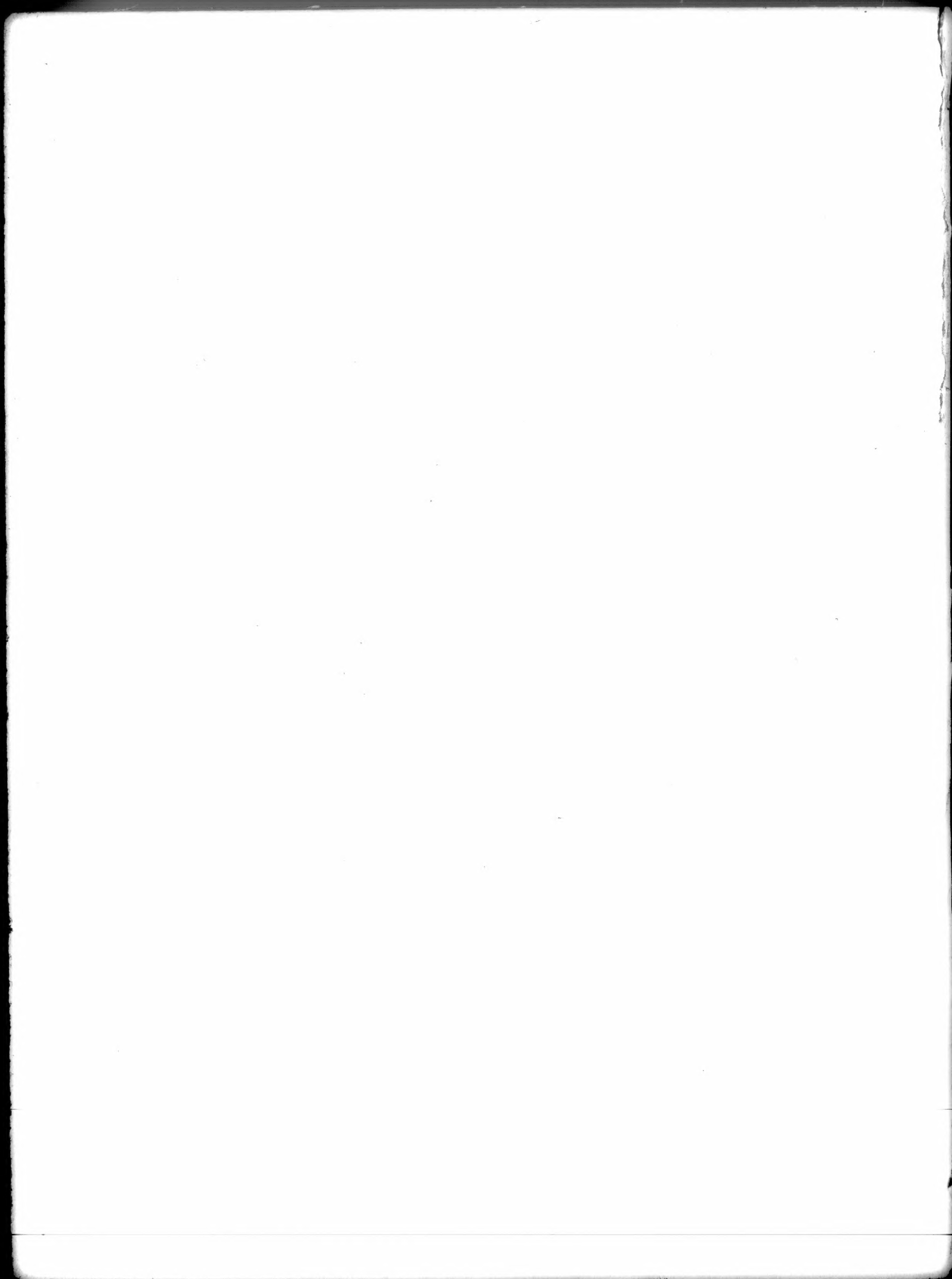
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan W

OPERATOR

CAMERA

May 28, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0541-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

68

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

68



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



[REDACTED]

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

[REDACTED]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll      Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

**Roll      Description**

37      Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel  
38      Griffin, William - Harrison, James  
39      Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith  
40      Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin  
41      Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles  
42      Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac  
43      Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren  
44      Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker  
45      Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel  
46      McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert  
47      Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry  
48      Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)  
49      Patton, Richmond - Powers, William  
50      Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis  
51      Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond  
52      Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter  
53      Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius  
54      Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William  
55      Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert  
56      Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan  
57      Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo  
58      Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf  
59      Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

60      Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel  
61      Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson  
62      Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell  
63      Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard  
64      Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack  
65      Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley  
66      Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry  
67      Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack  
68      Horton, William - Jones, Levi  
69      Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen  
70      Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)  
71      McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin  
72      Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred  
73      Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac  
74      Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis  
75      Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank  
76      Turner, James - White, Henry  
77      White, Raven - Youngs, William



**Roll      Description**

**5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William  
79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.  
80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer  
81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry  
82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan  
83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis  
84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor  
85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson  
86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles  
87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex  
88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.  
89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John  
90      Hooker, William - James, Warren  
91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley  
92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward  
93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.  
94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel  
95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William  
96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob  
97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James  
98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe  
99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt  
100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow  
101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert  
102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John  
103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry  
104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George  
105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses  
106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.  
107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore  
108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William  
Miscellaneous Service Cards  
    Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

**6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson  
110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John  
111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson  
112      Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry  
113      Clay, William - Davenport, William  
114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll      Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154      Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155      Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156      Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157      Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158      Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159      Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160      Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161      Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162      Bentl y, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163      Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164      Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165      Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166      Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167      Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168      Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169      Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170      Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171      Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172      Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173      Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174      Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175      Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176      Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177      Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178      Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179      Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180      Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181      Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182      Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183      Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184      West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185      Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

**Roll      Description**

**11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 188      Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189      Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190      Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191      Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192      Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193      Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194      Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195      Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196      Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197      Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198      Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199      Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200      Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201      Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202      Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203      King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204      Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205      Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206      Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207      Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208      Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209      Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210      Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211      Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212      Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213      Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214      Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215      Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216      Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

**12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 218      Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219      Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220      Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221      Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222      Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223      Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

#### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

**Roll      Description**

- 262      Willett, Robert - Young, William  
263      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
            Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264      Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry  
265      Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.  
266      Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney  
267      Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William  
268      Fulton, James - Hardy, William  
269      Harget, Israel - Hovey, William  
270      Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas  
271      Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon  
272      McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William  
273      Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans  
274      Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant  
275      Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel  
276      Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry  
277      Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel  
278      Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton  
279      Wilson, Richard - Young, William  
            Miscellaneous Service Cards  
            Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280      Able, John - Bernard, Albert  
281      Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang  
282      Brown, Thomas - Clark, William  
283      Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry  
284      Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry  
285      Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe  
286      Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas  
287      Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram  
288      Kennel, George - March, George  
289      Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel  
290      Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred  
291      Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob  
292      Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.  
293      Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

0 0 0 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 68

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Horton, William - Jones, Levi

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



0002

Horton, William

No. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420678	26
2	5420772	27
3	5420879	28
4	5420980	29
5	5421071	30
6	5421156	31
7	5421240	32
8	5421293	33
9	5421376	34
10	5421457	35
11	5421538	36
12	5421626	37
13	5421714	38
14	5421806	39
15	5421897	40
16	5421987	41
17	5422192	42
18	9114082	43
19	40738276	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.C. 11 P 253

See also

3003

*SK*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William Horton*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Weakley Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Apptd. Corp'l. per S.O. no. 2, dated  
Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A., Hvy, Aug. 19, 64.*

*Discharged at Jeffersonville, Ind.,  
December 15, 65. upon Surgeon's Cer-  
tificate of Disability.*

*Geo. Horton Henry Co. Tenn.*

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner.  
Added by Capt. A. Aug. 29/75*

*Kearny*

(383g)

Copyist.



0004  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Horton

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 35.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

0005  
*W* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Horton*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Richardson*  
Copied.



0006  
*W* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Horton*

*Pt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Richardson*  
Copyist.

0001  
YH | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Horton

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Richardson

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
William Horton  
Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

74

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Horton

Pt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Spe, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



0 0 1 0  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Horton  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhetts

Copyist.

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Horton  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Cor-  
poral per S. O. No. 2, dated  
Hd Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hartow  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Rhett Copyist.

0013  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harlow  
Cup, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phell

Copyist.



0014  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harlow  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phells

Copyist.

0015  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Horton  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. and April, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.



0016  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Horton  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Hoston  
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Horton*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*G. J. Cook*  
Copyist.

0019  
76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Horton  
Corpl Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



0020  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Norton

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865; Absent sick  
Small Pox Hosp  
Louisville Ky, Nov 26/65.

Jan 1866, Lost Jan 5/66  
Louisville Ky Discharged  
for disability.

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

0 0 2 1  
H. | 4 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William Horton

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

When enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Where enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Slav. Discharged Dec. 15/65  
Jeffersonville Ind. Supt Cent. of Dis'y

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Disch'd Dec. 16/65 P1301 P253.727  
P153.68.718 P25.68.290.242, 1862.1880. b. d.

(361c)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



Horton, Wm.

Pl, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.A.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Decbr. 16. 1865.*



0024  
Ward 18  
Hospital Number 16032. Bed 53

Name Wm Horton

Age 38 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single

Residence Henry Co Tenn

Post Office address of } Harriet Horton  
wife or nearest relative. } Parris Tenn

Rank Cory Co. A Regiment H. H. Art  
H. T. C. H. Art

When admitted Nov 19 1865

From what source Paduca Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Scrub

53

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Int 190

0025  
Cer of dis sent for May 7. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Norton

Priv. of Company A.

A Regiment of USCA (N.Y.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mich'd Dec. 16. 1865.

Note:

No Cer. of dis. can be ob-  
tained in this case see  
K. 47 Vol 4 Q. P. J. Nels

Em on O. Rogers



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Norton.

Rank: Private Company: "A" Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>

Arm: U.S. Col's Party State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Loose cantilage of left knee.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. John W. Palmer

Comd'g Rept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 16, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jeffersonville Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Gen. M. Rept. Rept. of  
Kentucky, Dec. 20, 1865.

REMARKS.

[Signature]

W. J. Hall

Clerk.

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 16, 1875

The Discharge of Capt. William  
Horton, Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Inf. Reg't, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. Last M.R. on file  
For Nov & Dec, 1865, Must. roll, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Dec 16, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1865, Must. roll, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(Dec 16, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Luey  
C.B. Dec 16, 1865, Must. roll, 1865  
Noted Jan 27, 1875.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Horton

a Corporal Co. A

Fourth Reg't of U.S. Col.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

C. Horton  
Jan 27, 1875



0020

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person bearing such knowledge, will be appended, as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *provable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 1/2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will find, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his provisional opinion as to the origin of the disability. In the case of diseases, the medical inspectors, the last paragraph will be found, and the opinion was given by each of the medical inspectors, after examination and for disability the medical inspectors, the origin of which are correctly described, and the medical inspectors.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise particular care in cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the nearest postmaster, post agent, or post commander, who will forward them, with the collection of money thereon, through the proper channel, to his direct commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement, duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1880

**Duplicate sent the Pension Office.**

**IN THE CASE OF**

William H. Cortner  
a Corporal Co. A.  
Fourth Reg't of U.S. H.A.

Received (A. G. Office)

186



FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Henry Coffey  
Mustard Section  
Hospital

IN THE CASE OF  
FOR DISCHARGE

1. I have carefully examined the said  
2. I have found him to be  
3. I have found him to be  
4. I have found him to be  
5. I have found him to be  
6. I have found him to be  
7. I have found him to be  
8. I have found him to be  
9. I have found him to be  
10. I have found him to be

W. H. Goldsmith  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company Hospital

I have carefully examined the said William Horton  
of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
Private in 1st Regt

W. H. Goldsmith  
in charge Jefferson U.S.A. Gen. Hospital  
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this sixteenth day of December, 1865, at Jefferson U.S.A. Gen. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.

W. H. Goldsmith  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Paris County Henry State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5420304	1
5420307	2
5738278	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



0031  
76 | 476. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hough  
Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 21, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark :

0032  
No 14 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hough  
Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 30, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

(851)

Shull

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hough*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, Loss. Sept 20,*  
*Columbus,*  
*deceased,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5420303  
5420386  
40728279

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



20035  
H | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hough  
Priv, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

None not taken up on rolls of Co.

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

20036  
26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hough  
Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 21, 186 4.

**Deserted :**

When Sept. 20, 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Shull

Copyist.



0031  
*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hough*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, Loss. Sept 20*  
*Columbus,*  
*Deserted,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*CMMRover*

(546)

Copyist.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5423936

26

5424054

27

5424150

28

5424251

29

5424339

30

5424425

31

5424509

32

5424587

33

5424668

34

5424748

35

5428827

36

5424908

37

5424994

38

5425084

39

5425213

40

5425392

41

9114341

42

116-116-05-1874

43

40738281

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

116-116-05-1874

See also



10039

*SK*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Edmund House*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rutherford, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt M. Grant*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Ambrose*

*# Supposed to be name of owner.*

*Added by C. N. H. Aug. 29, 94*

(383g)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.

2040

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 44.

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Hamming  
Copyist.



0041  
*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund House*

*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamm*  
Copyist.

*JL* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House  
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shaw* \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



20043  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

30

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hause

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y D Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

0046

*H*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund House*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



0041

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House  
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

76

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co Cork

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

2049  
76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.



20050  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

20051

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76-100-4

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

76

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmond House

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Right Horse

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.



26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Pop., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

A. Hubber

(358)

Copyist.

2054  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Courte

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Reg't Hospital  
at Columbus Ky

Book mark died Sept. 3/65. E.D. 11 P. 157

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

0055  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund House

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 to Feb 1864 (2 Term Col'd  
H. Art'y) On duty, detailed  
as Co Cook,

March & April 1864 (3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. & Art'y)  
On duty as Co Cook.

May 1864 to Jan'y 1865 (4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
H. Art'y) On duty  
Co Cook,

June 1865: Absent sick  
Reg't Hospital,

Sept 1865, Loss. Sept 2/65:  
Columbus Ky. Died,

& name appears also as  
Edward House

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward House

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rich Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch Sept. 22/65. Columbus

1 Ky. Unknown

Book mark: Disch Sept. 3/65. E. B. V. 11. P. 157

- over -

A. Hubbell

(861)

Copyist.

0051  
JAN. 12

5425392

1991 \*

V.108.P.6. 74 - K.116. V.10 C.D. 74

No. 14 H.A. U.S.B.I.

Edmund House

, Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.B.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

No. 116.6.I.1874.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.



House, Edmund

P, Co. 6, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Penati Edmund House*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Reg't (Hq)

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Sept 2 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 17, 1874.

The death of *Penati Edmund House*, Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Sept and Oct, 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
September 22, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
September 22, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186

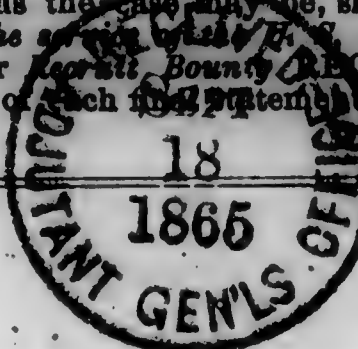
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
(A 116, C 74) September 3, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Lawrence*  
E.B. 11/157 Noted, 11/157 Assistant Adjutant General.





0 0 6 1

I certify, on honor, that Edmond House, a Private of  
Captain John Hall's Company (b) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (H)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of —, born in Butherford, State  
of Tennessee, aged 46 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8 day of June, 1863, at Columbus Ky.  
by Capt. W. M. Grant, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, at  
Columbus Ky., by Lieut. James; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

Rec'd Sept 22 1865

The said Private Edmond House was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. Fennor, to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$6 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, no 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing.

no 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, no 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, no 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this 9 day  
of Sept., 1865.

M. H. Fennor 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

4 U.S.C. Art. (H)

Commanding Company.



ORD NUMBERS

1 2 2 8	28
2 2 3 3 7	29
3 2 2 4 3 8	30
4 2 2 5 3 3	31
5 2 2 6 2 1	32
6 2 2 7 0 6	33
7 2 2 7 9 4	34
8 2 2 8 7 4	35
9 2 2 9 5 7	36
10 2 3 0 5 3	37
11 2 3 1 5 7	38
12 2 3 2 6 3	39
13 2 3 3 6 7	40
14 2 3 5 7 4	41
15 2 3 5 8 0	42
16 2 3 6 8 2	43
17 2 3 7 8 9	44
18 2 0 1 0 7	45
19 2 0 0 1 8	46
20 1 4 1 9 2	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 1912 C.T. 82

See also



0063

*[Handwritten signature]*

20064  
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Paul House

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Carroll, Ill.*

By whom *Sgt. Bellville*; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *# Henry Co. Tennessee*  
*Elith House*

*# Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by G. N. A. Aug. 29/45.*

(383g)

*Kearney*  
Copyist.



20065  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul House  
Prk., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, August<sup>3</sup>, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where

Cairo Ills.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 36

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Liiden

Copyist.

2066  
H

4

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul

House

Pvt.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug. 3, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

20061  
C4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company book

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Luiden

Copyist.



2 0 6 8

*H* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gaul* *House*

*Pat*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as  
company cook*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. J. J. J.*

2063

*C* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul House*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1-1000*

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Paul* *Harvey*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich* *Apr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company book*  
*daily duty*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leiden*  
Copyist.



*N*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul House*

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*also*

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as

C. Cook.

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

20073  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: on daily duty  
as C. Cook.

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.



2074

14

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

00075  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Also Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Lexington Ky  
as witness before  
G. C. M. Since Apr. 6.

Book mark:

(358)

Also Copyist.



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul House*

*204*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

20078  
A | 4. 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd. H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 ,

to date from....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent from in Hosp

Smithville, Ky at date when Regt  
was mustered out. Reported for  
discharge March 30 1866. Mustered  
out to take effect Mar. 30/66 under  
War Dept Circular Letter A.G.O. dated  
June 29 1865.

Discharge + Extract M. O. Rolls  
furnished

Book Mark : .....

Reuter

(360)

Copyist.

20073

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mas

(358)

Copyist.



ed

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital, Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

W. R. Co

H | 4 Hy. A. | U.S.C.T.

Paul House  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 14, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

W. Spencer

Copyist

20082  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Quirk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr and Sec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Louisville Ky since*  
*Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. K. Lee*

Copyist.



26 | 44.A. | U.S.C.P.

Paul House

Pvt.; Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 14, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov 13/1865.

Book mark:

McSpencer

(848)

Copyist

20084  
H | 4 art | NSC.I

Paul House

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't NSC.A

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 25, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Lt Col. Brooman

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(848)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

20085  
H | 4 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Priv, Co. B, 4 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Col. Brown

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul House*

*Plt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863 to Jan'y 1864, - 2 Sem  
and Harty) On daily duty  
as co cook,*

*March to April 1864. (3, U.S. Col  
Harty) On daily duty  
co cook.*

*May to Nov 1864, (4 U.S. Col Harty)  
on daily duty co cook,*

*April 1865. Absent, at  
Lexington Ky. as Witness  
before G. C. M. Apr 6.*

*June 1865. On duty co cook,*

*Sept & Oct 1865. Absent sick in  
Post Hspt Paducah Ky*

*Nov & Dec 1865. Absent sick  
in Hspt Louisville Ky*

*Jan'y 1866. Absent sick in  
Hspt Louisville Ky,*

Book mark:

*G W Roun*

(546)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul House

Paul House, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Free Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 24, 1866

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27.36 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

No discharge given  
A. G. O. This man was  
illegally mustered out  
March 30, 1864. Having  
been previously mustered  
out with Co. Lane.

Book mark:

M. O. R. in file 4.15. 977  
V-222, P. 217-75. over

Corrected by H. H. Purdy

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5423789

1891

Cancelled Dec 19/3. c.f.,  
/82,



*H* | *H H Arly* | U.S.C.T.

*Paul House*

*P*, Col. *B*, *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arly*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Mek 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mek 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *36 22* / 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Linnville Ky when Regt*

*was mustered out*

*Reported for Disch Mek 30, 66*

*Mustered out - under War*

*Dept Co's Letter dated June 29, 65*

*Dischgrd furnished*

Book mark: *V 222 P 217. 75-415-977*

*H H Wright*

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5427048  
5427149  
5427256  
5427356  
5427485  
5428476  
91745-91  
40738283

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

0091  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas House

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gibson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt. Moss; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
at Columbus Ky. Feby 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Final Statement and Inventory  
of Effects forwarded Feby 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Gibson Co. Tenn  
House

Supposed to be ~~warden~~ and name of ~~some~~  
Added by C. N. A. Aug. 29/90.

J. P. York

(3830)

Copyist.



0092  
No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas House  
Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
Appears on Aug 22.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 1863.  
Muster-in to date 23 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
G. W. Fetterman 25 Aug.  
1863.

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
it with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Asst.  
Copyist.

0093  
No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas House

Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

ASH  
Copyist.

0094

No.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas House.

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.  
Copyist.



0035

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas House.

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2096

No.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas House.

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp.,  
Columbus Ky, Feb. 19. 64.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

0091  
H 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Thomas House

Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864, (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Col'd Art'y)  
Lost, Feb 19/64, Columbus  
Ky. Died in Reg't Hospital  
of Pneumonia.

M.O.R. Show Henry House

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry House*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* <sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Status Apl. 17/61 - Slave.*

*died in R. Hosp. Columbus,*  
*Tex of T. Pneumonia, Feb. 19/64.*

*Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.

0099

House, Thomas

P, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Thomas House*

Late of Company *E*

*2d* Reg't of *Lincoln Co. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus*

on the *18th* day of *February* 1864.

*Forwarded. February 1864*





3 1 0 1

**Inventory** of the effects of Thomas House late  
a Private of Captain Wm M. Harris Company E of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Gen H. Artz & D Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 186 3, at Columbus Ky  
in Company E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Gen H. Artz Volunteers, to serve five  
years or during the war; he was born in Gibson County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rept Hospital, at  
Columbus Ky on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	✓		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas House, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt Wm M. Harris at Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm M Harris  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

0 1 0 2

441  
H.G.O. June 19, 1865  
Pos. of Co. of ad. 17m. recd.  
for 4.41. sent 21m. 1865  
B.

U.S.C. Dec 28 1865  
Supt. Cont. 21m. 1865  
Value 4.41 sent 21m. 1865  
FA

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas House

22 Reg't of Tenn H. Arty A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 19, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.



0 1 0 3

I certify, on honor, that Thomas House a Private of  
Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty. A. G.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gibson County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Disease Typhoid Pneumonia  
(For date of death see inventory - Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 64.)

The said Thomas House was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$40.54 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Wm M. Harris and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \$22.84 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864

Wm M Harris  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



20 1 0 4

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas House*

Reg't of *Gen. H. A. D.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

0 105

I certify, on honor, that Thomas House a Private of  
Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gibson County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Disease typhoid Pneumonia

The said Thomas House was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$40.54 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Wm M. Harris and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \$22.84 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864.

Wm M Harris  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



...and that's why.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

**Book: Mark:**

See also 1. *Ms. A. 1. 1. 1.*



*JK* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Howard*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hartford, Connecticut*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *The President*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

*Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., per G.O.*

*No. War Dep't, Washington.*

7/ 4 H. Artij | U.S. C.T.

George W. Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U.S. C.T.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky July 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1864.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled.~~ *Went on duty in new grade.*

When July 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Battery

"2" 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Light Art'y for

promotion as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. pr. S.O.

No 99 dated Camp Ill June

3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 by order of the

Secy of War. Signed [unclear]

Book mark:

Gustin

FEB. 13.

31330767

1894.

L. Thomas Adj't.  
Genl. assigned to Co A  
per S.O. No 17 Hq. grs 4"  
U.S. C. Arty. Heavy bat  
Fort Halleck Colum.  
Sur Ky. July 16"/64.



H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Serjt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Batt'y "D"  
1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Light Art'y. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Third Installment Boun-  
ty due.

Enl. & must'd July '64, Columbus  
Ky. 5 yrs.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64  
Book mark:

Rhett

*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Howard*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Batt. D.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ills. Lt. Art. Dec 29, 1863*  
*Third installment Bounty*  
*due. Due U.S. for*  
*transportation from*  
*Chicago Ills. \$7.51*

Book mark:

(358)

*Phelps*

Copyist.

U 112  
H.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Howard

1st Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Batt.  
"A" 1st Regt, Lt. Art'y. Dec. 29th  
1863. Third installment  
bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.



2113  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo W. Howard  
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in  
Batt. "G" 1st Ill. Lt. Art'y.  
Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> mths. bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Pheto

Copyist.

0114  
H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. M. Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Batt. "D"  
1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Lh. Art'y Dec. 29-1863  
3<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> bn's. Bounty  
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Rheto

Copyist.

0 1 1 5  
A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard  
1st Seryt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhuts

Copyist.



0 1 1 6  
H 4. N. arty U. S. C. T

George. W. Howard  
1 Supt, Co. a, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. arty  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk  
at Post-Hd Qrs, Columbus,  
Ky. per S.O.

Book mark:

(358)

Price  
Company Copyist.

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached as Clerk  
at Post Hd Qrs at Columbus  
Ky per Sp. O. No. 169 dated  
Hd Qrs Post of Columbus  
Ky July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

2 1 1 8  
H 14 H. Art. U.S.C. & I.

George W. Howard  
1 Sergt. Co. A, 4 Regt. U.S.C. Art. (Ky.)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of  
Columbus, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detached for clerk at Post  
Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 169 Hd. Qrs.  
Post Columbus, Ky., dated July  
28, 1865.

clothing acct settled up  
to July 15, 1864.  
Fifth installment bounty due.

Book mark :

Turnerney



4 | 4 H. Art., U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard

221, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustd. by reason of  
appit. from Secty. of War dated  
Oct. 20 1865. Dischd. as first  
sgt. Co. A 4 U.S.C. H. Art. S.O.  
over

Book mark:

(336)

Reif

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419567

1891\*

No 226 Hd. Qrs. Dept  
of Ry. to hear date  
from 2d day of Mar.  
1865.

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut since Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
date of promotion from  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg't to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Per  
Appointment by the  
President.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Crooke

Copyist.



0 1 2 2  
H | H Cold W. Arty | U. S.

Geo. W. Howard  
2d St. Co. A, 4 Regt Inf. C. W. Ark.

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(548)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

0 1 2 3  
No | 4 (bold) No. Art. | No. S.

Geo. W. Howard  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A. H. Regt. Inf. 6. No. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0129  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
2 Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, July 15: Columbus Ky,  
Transfd from Batty D, 1<sup>st</sup> Ill  
Lt. Art'y, per S.O. 29, dated  
Paris Ill June 3, 64, by order  
of the Sec'y of war, appointed  
& assigned to Co. A, per  
S.O. No 17, dated H. 2,  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y, July 16, 64  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Supt.

Aug, 1864 Gain. July 15: Columbus,  
Ky, Mustered into Regt  
to date from July 15/64.  
July 1865. On duty, Clerk  
at Post Ha 211

Sept 9 Oct 1865. Absent.

Detached service Hd Qrs

Post Columbus Ky.

Nov 1865. Discharged per S.O. 20226

C.S. 1865 D Ky, to enable him  
to accept app't as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. in  
the Co. (over)

Book mark:

G W Rowe



2125

JAN. 19.

40738284

1899.

Nov 1865. (2 Lt) Present  
App'd per S.O. No. - War  
Dept, C.S. 1865. +  
Mustered Nov<sup>2</sup>/65.  
Dec 1865, + Jan'y 1866, Present.

+ name appears also as  
G. H. Howard,

07126

07.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Howard  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 2-

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Nov. 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't from July  
15, 1864. Then 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
from Nov. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

Howard, George, W  
1st. Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0 1 2 3  
Cairo, Ill., Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No. 854

Requisition of: ~~Asst. Surg. W.~~  
~~Howard Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.~~  
~~U.S. Col. Artillery~~

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Chicago Ill. At Mil. Rates

Nature of Service: Leave of Absence

S. O. No 31. Med. Dir. Post of  
Columbus, Ohio. St. Me. Arthur  
Col. Camp Post. Sept 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864





Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
(No 31) } Exh  
XIII

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant George H  
Howard Company B 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery Ky has  
permission to be absent from this Post for  
Three Days to go to his home in Illinois  
on account of sickness

By Order of  
James O McArthur  
Capt Company Post

(Signed)  
R B Mease  
Capt and Act Post Adjt

0 1 3 2  
Hq Qrs. of The Post  
Columbus Ky-  
19th Oct 1864

Moss  
Capt Romulus A  
Actg Post Adjt

States that there is a vacan-  
cy of Sec Lieut. in his Company  
and requests that 1st Sqr  
Geo W Howard of his Co.  
be assigned to their Regt for  
that purpose - provided he  
passes the Ex Board for that grade

H C H A,

filed. Oct 24 57.

Recd Hq Qrs. U.S.C.T. Mem 22d Oct 1864



Head Quarters of the Post  
Columbus Kentucky Oct. 19, '64

Capt. Charles P. Browne  
Asst. Adj. Genl  
U. S. C. T. in Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn.

Captain

The bearer First Sergeant  
George W. Howard of my Company  
has permission to appear before the  
Maj. Com. for examination as to his  
fitness for promotion. As I have no  
doubt he will pass a favorable ex-  
amination, and as there is a vacan-  
cy of Second Lieutenant in my  
Company, I would request, in the  
event of his passing for that grade,  
that he be assigned to our regiment  
for that purpose.

First Sergeant Howard has per-



0 1 3 4  
formed his duty while connected with  
the company to my entire satisfaction  
and I should be very much pleased to  
have him returned to the company in  
the position designated.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Romulus A. Moss  
Capt. Co "A" 4th U. S. Cavalry  
Actg Post Adjt.

Headquarters. U. S. C. T.  
Memphis. Tenn. October 31<sup>st</sup> /64.

Brown, Charl<sup>s</sup> D.  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Adjutant General.

Informs 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant F. W. Howard  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. (H) that he  
has passed the examining Board  
for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
in a 2<sup>nd</sup> class colored Regiment.

B. # 53. Vol. 1 - D. H. - 66.

Filed in March  
1866.

Report to the Adjutant General  
of the colored troops in the  
army of the United States

Report to the Adjutant General  
of the colored troops in the  
army of the United States

0 1 3 6

Headquarters M. S. C. Troops,  
Memphis, Tenn., 31<sup>st</sup> October 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the Examining Board has found you fitted for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Class</sup> Artillery in a Colored Regiment, and recommended your appointment accordingly.

If a vacancy occurs in the grade specified to which you can be appointed, you will be duly notified.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't:

Chas. B. Brown,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. L. L. Howard  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Columbia



0 1 3 1  
M. C. L. 124.

310-LA-P.6-CT-58.4

Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. George M.  
Co. "A" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Regt.)

Respectfully makes application  
for permission to appear be-  
fore Military Commission  
for examination with a  
view of obtaining a Com-  
mission in U.S. Art. (Regt.)  
The Commission of which  
Col. Chas. Turner - 108<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Vol. is President. Respectful-  
ly Report that in their opin-  
ion the applicant is fitted  
for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Squad of  
U.S. Colored Art. (Regt.)

Degree of Proficiency  
1<sup>st</sup> Class

Noted Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 181.4  
E.M.W.

Recd. A. G. S. C. T. Mem 29<sup>th</sup>

0 1 3 8

Proceedings of a Military Commission  
convened, at Memphis Tenn, pursuant to the  
following orders.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn  
Memphis, Tenn August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 118

II.

A Military Commission is hereby  
appointed, to meet at Memphis Tenn on  
Wednesday August, the tenth, 1864, or as soon  
thereafter as practicable, to enquire into the  
capacity, qualifications, propriety, of conduct,  
and efficiency of such commissioned  
officers as may be ordered before the Com-  
mission from these Head Quarters.

III.

The Commission will examine such  
persons, as may be ordered before it from  
these Head Quarters, or by Brig General, C. F.  
L. Cheatham, Commanding U. S. Colored  
Troops in Tenn, for examination as to their  
capacity and qualifications, mental, moral,  
and physical, for positions as commissioned  
officers in Regiments being raised.

IV.

The Commission will also investigate  
the cases of such commissioned officers, as  
may be reported to it from these Head-  
Quarters, for absence beyond the time of their leave.



under General Orders No. 100. A. G. O. 1862.

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas. Turner, 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inft. Col.  
Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams, 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. St. Arty  
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Cavalry Col.  
Lt. J. T. Workman, 114<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inft. Col.  
Maj. E. R. Wiley, 61<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Infantry  
Recorder

The Commission will sit without  
regards to hours.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn.  
(Sgd) Chas. H. Townsend  
Lt. A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters, Dist of West Tenn  
Memphis, Tenn Sept. 9, 1864

Special orders.  
No. 134. Sept 9.

Maj. E. R. Wiley, 61<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored  
Infantry is hereby relieved from duty on  
the Military Commission of which, Col. Chas.  
Turner, 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inft Col. is President.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn  
W. H. Morgan.  
(Sgd) Maj. A. A. Genl.



Head-Quarters Dist of West. Tenn  
Memphis, Tenn. Sept 23, 1864

Special Orders  
No. 150. } Ext. 7.

Capt. W. M. Bullock, 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Bn.  
is hereby detailed as member of the Military  
Commission; convened by Special Orders No. 108<sup>th</sup>  
Current, Series from these Head-Quarters.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. M. B. Washburn  
W. H. Morgan  
Maj. & A. A. Genl.  
(Sgd)

Head-Quarters Dist of West. Tenn  
Memphis, Tenn Oct. 10, 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 164. } Ext. 9.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. T. Workman, 114<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf  
Bn. is hereby relieved from duty with Military  
Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner is President  
and will without delay report to his Regiment  
for duty

By order of  
Brig. Genl. M. L. Smith  
W. H. Morgan  
Maj. & A. A. Genl.  
(Sgd)

Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 22, 1864.

8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

Present

Col. Chas. Turner, Capt. A. B. Kirkbride &  
Capt. W. M. Bullock.

Absent.

St. Col. Chas. H. Adams, absent by order of  
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. George W. Howard Co: "A" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Arty (Regt) appeared before the commis-  
sion upon the application and endorsement  
hereunto attached Marked Exhibit "A".

The orders concerning the Commission  
were then read and the Commission duly  
sworn in the presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. George W. Howard, Co: "A" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Arty (Regt) in Tactics - Guard, and  
Picket duty, Regulations, Sanitary Care of  
Troops, fitness for command, General Intelligen  
ce, and Physical Ability, have the honor  
to Report that in their opinion, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
George W. Howard Co: "A" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Arty (Regt) is fitted for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut of Artillery (Regt) in U. S. Cold. Troop.  
Degree of Proficiency  
2<sup>nd</sup> Class.



W. M. Bullock  
Capt. Co "E" 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol  
Recorder

Chas<sup>rs</sup> Turner  
Col. 118<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Vol.  
President.



Exhibit "A."

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut C. T. Brown

Act. A. A. Genl. U.S.C. Troops in  
Tenn & Kentucky

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to ask permission to appear before the Military Commission for the purpose of being examined as to my fitness for the position of line officer in the U.S.C. Army (Heavy). I am 31 years of age, by profession a Carpenter. Born in Connecticut. Was enlisted in the 49<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill Vol Infy. Served in said Regt in the capacity of a Corporal. up to Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 when I was discharged for disability from wounds received at the battle of Shiloh. After recovering from said disability I reenlisted in to Battery "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Ill Lt. Arty. Served in said Battery up to July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 when I was promoted to first Sergeant in Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Heavy). I have served nearly three years, have been engaged in the battles of Shiloh Fort Donalson and Corinth and 43 days in Georgia with Genl. Sherman's army. - My present Post office address is Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. my permanent residence in Vandalia Ills. Hoping the enclosed testimonials will prove Satisfactory to you and the Board of Examiners

I have the honor to be Lieutenant

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

George W Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co. A

4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

Ed. Dev. Dist. W. Ind.  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1895

Howard  
Sept. 6.

Oct 11-196

Howard & others detached

0 1 4 5

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Order

No 1963 ~~10~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Howard Co A  
4<sup>th</sup> Wf C Arty (184) is hereby detached from  
his command as clerk at Head Quarters  
Post of Columbus Ky - he will report to Lieut  
Col Dooney commanding that Post for duty  
or vice

By order of  
G. James & W. A. Butler  
Samuel Watson  
Capt W. A. A. A. A.

for Bradley's orders



Louisville Ky  
Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Harlan E. B.  
Capt & a. g. and

S. O. 226. " " " 2.

Discharging. 1 Sergt.  
Geo. H. Howard. Co A  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal. Inf. Ky. to ac-  
cept. appointment as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. same Co & Regt.

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., *November 9<sup>th</sup>* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

*No. 226*

2 *1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. George W. Howard*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Hq)*

Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November*  
186*5* to enable him to accept a *Commission* as *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*  
in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *U. S. C. A.* *Hq* Volunteers, and since when he has been  
acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General

*J. M. Palmer*

*W. B. Hauler*

*Capt. and* Assistant Adjutant General.

*Lt. Col. F. S. Smith*

*Comy of Muster*

Head Quarters Dept 14  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sgt Howard  
discharged the  
Service to enable  
him to accept a  
Commission

J. R. H. - 36



0 1 4 9

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., November 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 226

2. 1<sup>st</sup> Surgt. George W. Howard  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Hq) Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1865 to enable him to accept a Commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Art. Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General

J. M. Palmer

W. B. Haulan

Capt. and

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art.

0 1 5 0

W. M.

Head Quarters, Dept of Kentucky  
Louisville Ky Nov: 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 226.

2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant George W.  
Howard 4<sup>th</sup> Regt W & C Art (Ky) Volunteers is hereby  
discharged the service, to date, from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
November 1865 to enable him to accept a commission  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W & C Art (Ky)  
Volunteers and since when he has been acting in the capacity  
of a commissioned officer.

By Command of Maj General  
J. M. Palmer  
Sgt C. B. Harlan  
Capt W. A. G. G. G.

George W. Howard  
4<sup>th</sup> W & C Art

A True Copy  
J. J. Shaw  
Capt & A. C. M. Dept Ky.

20 15 1  
Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Geo W Howard

late 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col A. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

W. S. C. authy on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness  
to U. S.,

Dated Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1866.



STATE OF  
COUNTY

Arkansas  
Jefferson

George W. Howard  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment W. S. Cavalry 1864

Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

George W. Howard  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co 4<sup>th</sup> W. S. Cavalry

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Pine Bluff Ark  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866.

W. F. Morse  
Capt & Comdr. Muster  
at Pine Bluff Ark.

0 1 3 3

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5419748	26
5419892	27
5430745	28
5430837	29
5430930	30
5431020	31
5431108	32
4114917	33
22151083	34
40708286	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



15044 - Pogo  
109241 O'Brien  
81939335 PoRedd

H. H. Gandy



0 1 5 5  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Howard  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj Lovejoy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

S. P. York

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodward

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col 16 Ar* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballou's 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

R J Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

46

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Howard  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col MA* Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky June 27* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*



0 1 5 0  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haward

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

0 1 5 9  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Howard  
Pvt.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Howard*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Wounded in Regt  
Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. J. M.*

Copyist.



*N*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Howard*  
*Qrtr*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Drusville Ken since*  
*Nov: 24 65*

Book mark:

*G. F. W.*

74 | 4 art | nsc 7

John Howard  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't nsc a.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Nov 25, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Hann

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

Og Daves

Copyist.

SP | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. On duty nurse  
in Reg't Hospital.

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent sick  
in Hspt Louisville  
Ky Nov 24/65.

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.



2 1 6 4  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Howard*  
Pvt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *67*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *02*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop ord. lost*  
*Tomps 2<sup>d</sup> Have since*  
*April 17/61*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

Howard John

—, Co. —, 4 Reg't W.S. C.A.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

*John Howard* of *Bullard Co. Ky.* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *22* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Pudine, Kentucky* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 18*65*

Witness:

*John Howard*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky* 18*65*

*John Howard 274*

No. *20*

*H. N. S. C. Ord. Reg. 14*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard co Ky

I, John Howard born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Howard of Ballard co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 John Howard

Before J. S. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865

J. S. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

4<sup>th</sup> Regt of A.S.C. Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky

J. S. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5419781	26
5419814	27
5421768	28
5421852	29
5421941	30
5422030	31
5422119	32
9114162	33
40738287	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 6 3  
*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Howard*

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*....., 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Mag. Kausung*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *4* Reg't *U S Col H A* Roll dated*Paducah Ky June 5, 1865*Where born *Tennessee*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *May 30*, 1865Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *June 5, 1865*Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wickman & Co 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

R S Richardson

(839)

Copyist.

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Cal A A* Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cav Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

0112  
A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phitts

(358)

Copyist.



76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Howard  
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Ordnance Office  
at Paducah, Ky. Gen. Sp.  
O. No. 218. dated 4th Dec  
Post of Paducah Ky, Dec.  
25"/1865.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

0 1 1 5

*16* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Howard*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for our*  
*Springfield Rifle*  
*Musket \$11.94.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



2115  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, Fair June 6/65  
Columbus Ky. Enlisted,

Oct 1865, Absent Detach'd  
service Ord office  
Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

*H.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Bluff, Ark*, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8 55*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12 28*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Trans. Private from*  
*Enrollment Stop for*  
*one Springfield musket*  
*\$11.94 + one Sling \$0.34*

Book mark:

*P. 35 P 220. 76.*

(261)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

Howard-Joseph

—, Co. —, 4 Reg't 108th A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Assistant General, and one to accompany the officers of the office who pays bounty.

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, James H. McKeown, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

180  
GIVEN at Raducah Ky this 30 day of May 1865

to serve as soldier in the Army of the United States of America, his

13

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a ~~SOLDIER~~ in the Army of the United States,

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

**Witness:**



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Heckman Co Ky  
 I, Joseph Howard born in Kentucky  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Thirtieth day of May 1867

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Howard of Heckman Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 30th day of May 1867 Joseph Howard  
 Before Marion R. Dickey Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Joseph Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Howard  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Major 4th U.S.C.T.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day May 1867.  
Marion R. Dickey  
 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 30th day of May 1867 at Paducah Ky



*Edward Turner*

*A, U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV. ARTY.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419780	26
2	5419813	27
3	5421761	28
4	5421851	29
5	5421942	30
6	5422031	31
7	5422120	32
8	9114163	33
9	40738288	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0 1 8 2

64 12 4 P.O. Navy  
2256436 All N. D.

N. F. G. G. G.

2183  
H

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Turner Howard

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*....., 1865.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. Hanning*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*Kearny*

Copyist.

96

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Turner Howard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *4* Reg't *U S Caval H A* Roll dated*Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wickman's 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.



76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Turner Howard

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.Where enlisted *Tennessee*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.Where mustered in *Parucah Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*Company to which assigned *A*Remarks :  
  
  
Book mark : *2**R Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

0 1 8 6  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Howard  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Turner Howard*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



2 1 8 8  
No 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Howard  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
with Post Quarter Mas-  
ter at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Turner Howard  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

*H* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Howard*  
*Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*June 1863, Gain June 6/63;  
 Columbus Ky  
 Enlisted*

*Sept 1863, Absent  
 Det service Cook  
 Mil Prison, Paducah Ky,*

*Oct 1863, Absent, 2 M Dept  
 Paducah, Ky,*

**Book mark :**

*C. M. Brown*



*F.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Turner Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*One Bluff, Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*36*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*09*  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Star Private from*  
*Enrollment. Stop for one*  
*Whip \$0.08 per Tompion*  
*\$0.01.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*R J Cooke*  
Copyist.

Howard - Turner

—, Co. —, 4 Reg't W.S. Co.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Решение

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, James H. Hoot, Private, First Class, United States Army, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

186

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

[illegible]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, KAZIMIRO SHERMAN, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Volunteer  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteered  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
 to ..... day of .....

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



0 1 9 4

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hickman City  
James Howard born in Kearney Co  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I James Howard of Hickman City  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hickman City this 3d day of May 1865  
Before W. H. Morgan mark  
Capt. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.  
W. H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Howard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. Morgan  
Major & Lieut. Col. 1st Dist Ky  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, May 1865

W. H. Morgan  
Capt. 1st Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 3d day of May 1865 at Hickman City



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5422233	26
5422340	27
5422441	28
5422534	29
5422622	30
5422727	31
5422795	32
5422875	33
5422958	34
5423054	35
5423158	36
5423264	37
5423368	38
5423475	39
5423581	40
5423683	41
5423790	42
9114195	43
40788285	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 1701 C.T. 82

See also

0 1 9 6

1906  
1000000

7/7/1906



0 1 9 1  
*K*

*4* H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Horrell*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *St. Gorman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Forfeited to the U.S. one  
month's pay, per sentence of Court  
martial, as pr. G.O. no. 3, 11d. grs.  
Post Columbus, Ky., Aug. 18, 1864  
Paid.*

0 1 9 8  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island Gen

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Age 18

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Linden

Copyist.

2199  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....  
Linder  
Copyist.



0 2 0 0  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

0 2 0 1  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London  
Copyist.

0202  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y* *4* *Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



0 2 0 3  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Prk', Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

0 2 0 4  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

0205  
N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Howell

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In military prison  
Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Alcop

Copyist.



2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Howell

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One months pay  
forfeit to U. S. for  
Gen. Ord. no 3. 1st Brs  
Post Columbus Ky dated  
Aug 18-64.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Howell

Prs, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One month's pay  
forfeit to U. S. for  
Gen. Ord. no 3. 1st Div  
Post Columbus Ky dated  
Aug 18-64.

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 0 0  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In military  
prison Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.



0 2 0 9

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Also Copyist.

0 2 1 0  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Joh, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Also Copyist.

0211  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Howell*

*P.L.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *( ) Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



2212

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hawel  
Private

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July and Aug- 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chices

(358)

Copyist.

2213  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$24<sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

0214

21 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Private Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 87 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. K. S.  
Copyist.



0215  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent in  
arrest, in Military  
Prison

Dec 1864. & Jan'y 1865; Absent  
in Military Prison  
Columbus Ky,

Book mark:

J. M. Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

216 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howell  
Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Fine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.  
Muster-out to date \* Feb 24, 1866.  
Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11. 94/100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 99/100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Top for 1 spring  
Rise 30¢. Ball screw  
13¢. Washer 20¢  
Tension 2¢. Gun Aug  
34 9 Slave  
\* Corrected 127 93 - JWR

Book mark: 113 - 9452 - 72.  
579. 1882. 170103/882.

Miles

0 2 1 1

Howell, James

P, Co. B, 21 Reg't M.I.B.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Columbus Ky.  
Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Walling

Capt. S. U.

167<sup>th</sup> New York Inf. Vols.

Peters Charge and Spec-  
ifications against Private  
James Howell Co "13" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Ar 15 (Reg) for sleeping on  
post.

Head Qu. 1st of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

James H. W. Arthur  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Ar. 15  
Comd Post

L R W. 25. DMSK - 1864.

Head Qu. Dist West Ky  
Paducah Ky. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Quint Voderig Judge  
Advocate.

By Command of  
Brig Genl Mandell

James H. W. Arthur  
Capt. A. A. P.

L R W. - 36 - DMSK - 1864.

Head Qu. Dist West Ky  
Paducah Ky. Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved -

S. Mandell

Brig Genl. Comd g.

0 2 2 0

Charge and Specification preferred against Private  
James Howell Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> U S Artillery (Heavy)

Charge — "Sleeping on Post"

Specification — That Private James Howell Co "B",  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery (Heavy) having been duly posted as a  
Sentinel on the Picket Line, was found asleep on his  
Post between the hours of 4 and 5 A. M., when visited  
by the Field Officer of the day.

This near Columbus Ky on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of November 1864

S. A. Walling  
Capt 161<sup>st</sup> U. S. I.  
Officer preferring the Chgs

Witness  
Corporal Samuel Wiley  
Co "4" 4<sup>th</sup> U S Art (Heavy)



James Newell Port

Co. "B" 4<sup>th</sup> "U.S. Artillery"

From Ellersbrook

Mr. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 31, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

James Howell "Port", Co. B,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. C. Artillery (Heavy)

Cause of 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> arrest, proceedings of trial &c.  
M.R. for July & Augt 1864. In Military Prison Columbus Ky.  
M.R. for Sept & Oct. 1864. Present for duty, one month's pay  
forfeited to U.S. per G.O. 3 Hd Qrs Post Columbus Ky. dated Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
M.R. for Nov & Dec 1864. In Military Prison Columbus Ky.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

July 5, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Aime Howell, Co. B,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. C. A. Ky.

Reg't & Co D & B's furnish no additional information -  
Co Mor's Repts. Aug 9. 1864 - "in Military Prison at Columbus, Ky."  
Sept 11. 1864 - "Released from Mil'y Prison - to duty" - No record of  
trial - G.O., Post Columbus, Ky, 1864, are not on file in this  
Office, nor is the order referred to on file with Reg't Records.  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 64 - "Sent to Mil Prison Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 64 by Officer of the day for  
"Sleeping on Post" - Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64 - "From Mil Prison to duty Nov  
26<sup>th</sup> - Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 64 - "Sent to Paducah for trial" - Feb'y  
23<sup>rd</sup> 65 - "Returned to duty from Military Prison" -  
G.O., Dist Ky and Dist Western Ky 1864 & 5, furnish

0 2 2 3  
No evidence of trial -  
G.C.M.O, Sept 14, 1864 are not on file in this Office.

J.P.K.

James Maxwell Post

Co. "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. Co. Artillery

From Co. Olliverson



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5425472  
 5425568  
 5425667  
 5425767  
 5425866  
 5425960  
 5426048  
 5426136  
 5426218  
 5426304  
 5426390  
 5426474  
 5426557  
 5426649  
 5426739  
 5426826  
 5426918  
 9114477

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

0225  
SK | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell

....., Co. D....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8....., 1863.

Where H. Pillow, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

46

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell  
Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Aug 18.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated  
Columbus, Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.



0227

*46* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Howell*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug, 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

46

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell  
Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

0 2 2 3

46 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

O. P. Taylor  
(858) Copyist.



0 2 3 0

*H* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Howell*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 17 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

2231  
YH

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell  
Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. N. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

0232  
*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howell*  
*Prin*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



20233  
*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Keowell*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*For 1 bayonet  
scabbard due U S  
\$0.56.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

2239  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For one bayonett  
scalbard due M 8  
\$0.56.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20235  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howell

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



0 2 3 6  
*H*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howell*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

0 2 3 1  
*H*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howell*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

2230

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howell*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Due N S for  
ordnance \$ 0  $\frac{12}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



0 2 3 4  
No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Howell*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for munece*  
*34 ct.*

Book mark:

*James Howell*  
(358) *James Howell* Copyist.

16

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Howell*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stop for maintenance*  
*34 cts*


Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

  
 Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

**Copyist.**



0242  
164 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Howell*  
*Chad*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, July 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *July 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *289* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Haversack<sup>65</sup> 1 Canteen<sup>65</sup>*

Book mark: *102, P. 48. 73*

(861)

*W. H. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5425473

26

5425569

27

5425668

28

5425768

29

5425913

30

5426970

31

9114438

32

40708297

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

211 P 356

See also

0244  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubgood

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island 10, Term

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regimental Hospital,

May 23, 1864



2245  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Age 26.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 4

1863.

Where

Island 10, Penn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

A

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

0246

*Y* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hubbard*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*  
(858) Copyist.

YB | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubgood  
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) O. J. Taylor Copyist.



*H* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Charles Hubgood*  

---

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100  
Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*O. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

0249

*YH* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hubbard*

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Cold Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl. Hsp'l,  
Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky,  
Jan'y. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, (of con-  
gestion of the Lungs)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist.

0 2 5 0  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mulgood

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864, (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Col'd H. Art'y.)

Lost, Jan 23,

Wied of Disease,

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



16

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
 Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50<sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Have. Died July  
 24<sup>th</sup> 64 at Columbus Ky  
 of disease. Final statement  
 sent.*

Book mark:

*New Jan'y 23/64 E.B. V 11,  
 P 356.*

(361)

Copyist.

Hubgood, Charles

P, Co. 10, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



0 2 5 3

Ag. O. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 362  
Pro. of C. of ad. & g.m. recit. for  
effects. Value. \$3.62 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor  
Ag. O. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
Retn. of effects & Regt. of Post  
of C. of ad. for effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor July 19, 1865  
Ag. O. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Supt of Cont. sent for effects  
Value \$3.62 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Hutzard

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Tenn. H. Art'y. Ad

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1875.  
The death of Pvt. Charles  
Hutzard, Co. "D," 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan'y 1864, Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For Jan'y 1864, Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186  
Jan'y 23, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lusk  
C.B. "See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Noted 356  
H.M. of May 27<sup>th</sup> 1875.  
Assistant Adjutant General.



0 2 5 4

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hubbard a Private of  
Captain McRath's Company (D) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ Island No 10, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having  
died at Reg'l Hospital Columbus Ky, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864,  
of disease (Congestion of the lungs)

The said Private Charles Hubbard was last paid by Paymaster  
M. L. Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

Albert McRath

Capt. C. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. V. Art. Ad.  
Commanding Company.





0 2 5 6  
N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Tennessee  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.  
Where Paducah Ky  
By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

J P York

Copyst.



0251  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fulton Co. 1 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*A. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

No

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Army Dist Ky*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1 June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*D. W. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist.



0 2 6 0  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson  
(358) Copyist.

2261  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

0262  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22  $\frac{41}{100}$  for S. R. Musket, & Equip.

super, Imp. Cut Bay B. Hlts. 2 Lt. C. Staps, 1 Har, 1 Can.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



*A/* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*A. Hudson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1865: Absent sick*  
*in Hospital Helena Ark*  
*Dec 7/65,*

*M.O.R. Show Albert Hudson*

Book mark:

*G.M. Rorer*

0264  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hudson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 1866~~ <sup>June 1866</sup>; drawn since \$ <sup>13</sup> 96 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>85</sup> 22 <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stop for ord lost Spg. R.  
Musket, Cal 58, 19 <sup>25</sup> <sup>100</sup>, Gun sling <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>  
Cart Box Belt & Plate <sup>8</sup> 2 <sup>11</sup>, 2 wipes <sup>40</sup> <sup>11</sup>  
2 Wipes <sup>14</sup> <sup>11</sup>, Sermon drier <sup>23</sup> <sup>11</sup>, Handkerchief <sup>95</sup> <sup>11</sup>  
Canteen <sup>65</sup> <sup>11</sup>, 2 G. Coat Straps <sup>24</sup> <sup>11</sup>.

Status Apr 17/61 - Slave

Book mark: Died Feb. 24/66, E.B. V 11, P 356.  
307, 865, 1037. 1881.

M. J. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Hudson Albert

Pvt, Co E, 4" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	/
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

U 261  
# a R  
F. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

4<sup>th</sup> Feb 6 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adj  
General F. W. Taggard, A.C.O.

It appears from the death records  
of this office that Private Alfred  
Hudson, Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery,  
(supposed to be the soldier referred to within)  
died Feb 24. 1866, from Consump-  
tion in Genl Hospital, Little  
Rock, Ark. Records of that  
Hospital on file in this of-  
fice furnish no information  
in this case.

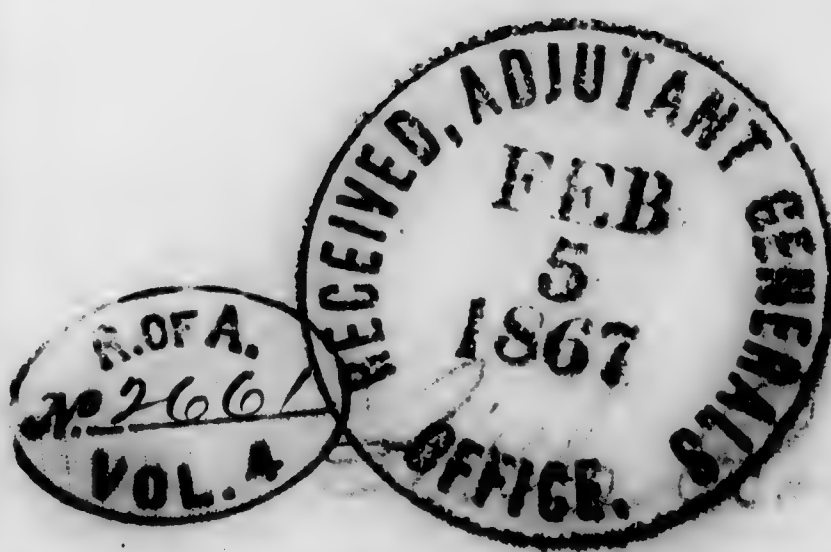
By Order of the Surgeon General

R.O.F.A.  
N. 2167  
VOL. 2

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.

G. W. J.  
M.E.C.

0 2 6 8





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Jan 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*7*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement's *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Albert Hudson*, of Co. *E*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

*Buried Little Rock  
Ark.*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*a. s. u. f. a.*

*R. S. C.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Watch, silver.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Hospital Number 201638

Name Albert Austin

Age 18 Nativity Texas

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Henry Co. Texas

Post Office address of } Rachel Austin  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. Regiment 4th

When admitted February 5th 1864

From what source San Antonio

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Consumption of  
the Lungs

Died Febr 24<sup>th</sup> 66

On what occasion General Hospital,

Date Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon



0212

20 sent for his  
Jan 2/67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Albert Hudson

..... of Company C/

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of UFC

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died by 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Anderson

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: E Regiment: 4

Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Ark  
39

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore  
A. J. M.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1871

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried  
Little Rock  
Ark

B. B. Col.

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Death of Private Albert  
Hudson, Co. "C," 11th Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May 24, 1866, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll, dated July 25/66  
Done under head of Private  
mustered out with company  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 1866

Company Morning Reports.

....., 1866

Cause of Death Sheet  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Died - July 24, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 1866

Regimental Return.

For May 24, 1866, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 1866

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 1866

By Surgeon General.

(Died July 24), 1866

July 24, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> auditor of

June 19 1866

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 376. Noted

File.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Complete  
Albert Hudson  
Priv of Company C.

4 Regiment of U.S. Army

State Volunteers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 24. 66.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Hudson  
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 4  
 Arm: U.S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. V. Duell  
A. A. Jones U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 24 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl. Hosp. Little Rock Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inv of effects

REMARKS.

A.S.O. Oct. 13. 66  
Inv of effects, sent  
Dr. Auditor

B. D. C.

Clerk.

Albert Hudson

PE



0 2 1 1  
Head Quarters White River District  
Dewalls Bluff Ark. Jan. 5. 1866

Special Orders 3  
No 5 3

Extract

x x x  
II. Private Albert Hudson Co. E.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Having been  
discharged from the Post Hospital at  
Dewalls Bluff Ark and reported to these  
Head Quarters for orders will rejoin  
his regiment at Pine Bluff Ark. without  
delay.

The Quartermasters Department will  
furnish transportation.

x x x  
By Command of  
Sieg. Gen. C. H. Morgan  
Stephen A. Miles  
Capt. Chas. East. Majt. Gen'l.

C. O. Co. E.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Hq Ark



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Albert Hudson of Fulton Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Palliscot Ky. the 31st day of May 1865

Witness: F. M. Gilliland  
Albert Hudson

Volunteered at Palliscot, Ky.  
May 31st 1865  
By Recd. from H. Morgan  
Recd. from 1st. Dist. Ky.

Hudson Albert  
11th M.S.C. & A.  
15

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



0 2 1 9

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Fulton Co.

I, Robert Hudson born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 31st day of May 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Hudson Fulton Co. Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 31st day of May 1865 Albert X Hudson his mark  
Before Capt. Geo. W. Morgan  
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Hudson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

Capt. Geo. W. Morgan  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
4th Regiment of M. & L. Artillery Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

Geo. W. Morgan  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1st Dist Ky

Robert Hudson  
4th, M. & L. Artillery



0 2 8 0

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5436557  
5436691  
5437429  
97157157  
40738292

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark *Vol. 212, Page 4*

See also



0281  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Hudson  
....., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Brown*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Charleston Mo.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*  
Where *Columbus Ky*  
By whom *Capt. Dennis*, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3830)

*D. M. Kennedy*

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hudson*

*Pt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 8 3  
H.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died in Regt's  
hospital Oct. 6 "64 of  
typhoid fever.

Book mark:

149-715- W.

(358)

Wm French,  
comparer

Copyist.



2284  
*A/*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Williard Hudson*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. Loss, Oct 6/64,*

*Reg't Hospital*

*Died of Typhoid fever*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

2285

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Priv., Co (M), 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Aug 24.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slave, died in Regtl.  
Hospl. at Columbus, Ky.  
Oct. 5/64 of Typhoid fever  
P.S. forwarded.

Enl. & must'd Aug. 15/64, Columbus, Ky. 3 yrs.

Book mark: Died Oct. 6/64. E.B. V. 12 P 84.  
149713 W.

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Hudson, Hilliard*  
*P. Co. M, 4* U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards-----	Descriptive Lists-----
Burial Records-----	Final Statements----- (
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge-----	Furloughs-----
C. M. Charges-----	Med. Des. Lists-----
Med. Certificates-----	Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----	Furlough-----
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----	Med. Examination-----
Confinement-----	Misc. Information-----
Contracts-----	Pay or Clothing-----
Death or Effects-----	Personal Reports-----
Desertions-----	Rank-----
Discharge from Hosp'l-----	Transfer to Hosp'l-----
Discharge from Service-----	Transfer to V. R. C.-----
Duty-----	Transportation-----
-----	-----



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The death of William Hudson  
of Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864, Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Morning Reports.  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Return.  
For October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864, October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By Surgeon General.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Luentz  
Assistant Adjutant General.

ATB 84 Valid July 25 1876.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Hudson

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

April Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William H. Adams*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't of *USC art (Hays)*

*4* VOLUNTEERS.  
*Disch Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





0 2 8 9

I certify, on honor, that Willard Henderson a private of  
Captain James M. Dennis Company (Co.) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of McC art. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Charleston, State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the fifteenth day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Willard Henderson was last paid by Paymaster  
Dennis to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty nine ~~85~~ dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

James M. Dennis  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> McC art. (Reg)  
Commanding Company



August 1941  
CARD NUMBER

5422199

5422335

5422493

5422581

5423861

5424262

5424293

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



1874865 Or.

07599-P.O. Rd

2954609 And. W. L.

3019121 And W L

~~77~~

0292  
SK | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Stupp

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Sgt. Bellville; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Widened in Regt. Hospital. Colum-  
buss, Ky., Nov. 29, '63; from the effect  
of gun shock.



0293

*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Huff*  
*H. Huff*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky. Aug. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Columbus Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 24*

*"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law."* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Linden*

Copyist.

0294  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Chuff

Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Sergt

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

W

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Huff  
Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. - Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 29/63  
in Regtl Hospital Port  
Hallett Columbus  
Ky. from effect of  
gun shot

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden  
Copyist.



0 2 9 6  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x *George Huff*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died. Reported*  
*on last Muster Roll*  
*Oct 31" 63*

x *Name canceled by lines.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Huff*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863, (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Col'd H Art'y)*  
*Loss, Oct 29/63 (Columbus*  
*Ky. Died from accidental*  
*discharge of a gun.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*(G M Row)*

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Huff.  
Muster, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
The Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt  
Hospital Columbus Ky,  
Nov 29 '63. of Wounds  
recd. accidentally shot  
while on duty. Final  
statements forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas

(361)

Copyist.



Huff, George

, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

91  
A.C.O. June 19, 1865

Prs. of A. & Co + 9m. acct for  
effects. Value 91 sent 2d Auditor  
Auditor B. ~~sent 2d Auditor~~

A.C.O. Oct 28, 1865  
Supt of Artillery acct for effects  
Value 91 sent 2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Huff

2<sup>nd</sup> Term Reg't of Heavy Arty A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Died



0301

I certify, on honor, that George Huff a Private of  
Captain A. J. Dalton Company (B) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Art & D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Leather, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st James  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by Gun Shot -  
received from a gun in the hands of comrade while  
on Garrison Guard duty  
The said George Huff was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. W. L. Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 24<sup>24</sup><sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863.

John C. Bellwill

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

(For date of death see commission - Oct 29 1863.)



CARD INDEX

129874	1
129874	2
129874	3
129874	4
129874	5
129874	6
129874	7
129874	8
129874	9
129874	10
129874	11
129874	12
129874	13
129874	14
129874	15
129874	16
129874	17
129874	18
129874	19
129874	20
129874	21
129874	22
129874	23
129874	24
129874	25
129874	26
129874	27
129874	28
129874	29
129874	30
129874	31
129874	32
129874	33
129874	34
129874	35
129874	36
129874	37
129874	38
129874	39
129874	40
129874	41
129874	42
129874	43
129874	44
129874	45
129874	46
129874	47
129874	48
129874	49
129874	50
129874	51
129874	52
129874	53
129874	54
129874	55
129874	56
129874	57
129874	58
129874	59
129874	60
129874	61
129874	62
129874	63
129874	64
129874	65
129874	66
129874	67
129874	68
129874	69
129874	70
129874	71
129874	72
129874	73
129874	74
129874	75
129874	76
129874	77
129874	78
129874	79
129874	80
129874	81
129874	82
129874	83
129874	84
129874	85
129874	86
129874	87
129874	88
129874	89
129874	90
129874	91
129874	92
129874	93
129874	94
129874	95
129874	96
129874	97
129874	98
129874	99
129874	100

See also:

See also

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Princa Hughes*

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Graves Co Ky*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *St G W Fetterman*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Columbus Ky*  
*Oct-10-1863 of Bilious Remittent*  
*Fever and Icterus. Inventories*  
*and Final Statements forwarded*  
*to A G O Oct-11-1863*

*J. P. York*



0304

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Hughes

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 18.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Sumers

Copyist.



0305  
*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Hughes.*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died at Columbus Ky*  
*Oct 10/63. Inventories & final*  
*statements forward to A.G.O.*  
*Oct 11/63*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Somers*

Copyist.

0 3 0 6  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Hughes  
Art, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn, Col'd H Art'y)  
Garr. Sept 26, 63, Columbus  
Ky. Enlisted,  
Mustered into service.  
Oct 1863. Lou. Oct 10/63  
Columbus,  
Died of Disease,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.

0 3 0 1  
N. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Prince Hughes  
Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Reg't. Hospt. Columbus Ky  
Oct 31/63 Final statement  
forw'd

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Copyist.



0 3 0 8

---

*Hughes Purice*  
*Priv. Co. G*, *4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Dist. Co. H. A.*

*3*

Enclosures.

*2*

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Donner Hughes, Co F*

*2nd* Reg't of *Sam Henry Art*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Colored Troops*

Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers, as well as others.

*Forwarded Oct 11 1863*



1863



0 3 1 0

I certify, on honor, that Prince Hughes a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (F) of the Second Regiment of Seam Heavy Artillery  
<sup>Colored Troops</sup>  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Graves County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Fitterman  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Dist<sup>ct</sup> Conn<sup>y</sup> at Columbus Ky, on the twentieth day of September,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment ~~for~~ for the term of Five Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in  
Hospital at Columbus Ky from disease of Bilious Remit-  
tent Fever and Scurvy

The said Prince Hughes was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Benjn Densmore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



✓ *Complete*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Prince Hughes. Co. G*

*2nd* Reg't of *1st Heavy Art.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*(Colored Troops)*  
*Dec 10th 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 7th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.



0312

I certify, on honor, that Prince Hughes a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the Second Regiment of Seventy-Second Artillery (colored  
*Troop*) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Graves County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Fellerman  
15th U.S. Inf. 4th West Conn. Co. of musters at Columbus Ky., on the Twenty-Sixth day of September,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in  
Hospital for Colored Troops at Columbus Ky. from disease  
of Bilious Remittent Fever and Scurvy Oct 10/63.

The said Prince Hughes was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this Tenth day of October, 1863.

Benj. Dunsmore  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Prince Hughes (Private)*

Late of Company *F*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't of *Tenn Heavy Art*  
(*Colonel*)

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus Ky*

on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*7*





0314

Inventory of the effects of Prince Hughes late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company F of  
the second Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery (Colored) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
the Eighth day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Columbus Ky  
in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Colored troops Volunteers, to serve Five  
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Graves County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was Seventeen years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Slave on Plantation; he died in Hospital for Colored Troops, at  
Columbus Kentucky on the Tenth day of October 1863, by  
reason of Bilious Remittent Fever and Intermittent

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Prince Hughes. Co F 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Heavy Art deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Benjn Oensmore  
First Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 2 2 3 2	26
4 2 2 3 3 9	27
4 2 2 4 4 0	28
4 2 2 5 3 2	29
4 2 2 6 1 9	30
4 2 2 7 0 5	31
4 2 2 7 9 3	32
4 2 2 8 7 3	33
4 2 2 9 5 4	34
4 2 3 0 5 2	35
4 2 3 1 5 6	36
4 2 3 2 6 2	37
4 2 3 3 6 6	38
4 2 3 4 7 3	39
4 2 3 5 7 8	40
4 2 3 6 8 1	41
4 2 3 6 8 0	42
4 2 3 7 8 4	43
4 2 3 7 8 6	44
4 2 3 7 8 6	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



195 } P.O. aff

1580262- P.O. aff

1046049

8667784- and

Handwritten 3/31/4 WTK

Handwritten signature



2311  
*HK* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Warren Hughes*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *W. H. Gorman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Graves Co. Kentucky*  
*William Hughes*

*#*  
*Supposed to be residence and name of owner*  
*Added by C. N. A. Aug. 29/95*

(383g)

*Kearney*  
Copyist.

0318  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes  
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island Ten

Period

<sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 22

<sup>x</sup> "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lincoln

Copyist.

0319  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London  
Copyist.



0 3 2 0  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden  
Copyist.

0321  
CH

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes

1st., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leider

Copyist.

0322  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leiden  
Copyist.



0323  
CH | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren

Hughes

Pike, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

0324

*W* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Luiden*  
Copyist.

0325

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Narven Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) also Copyist.



4326

*N*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Narren Hughes*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

0321  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Hughes*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*

*vice in post hospital*

*Columbus Ky per S.O.*

*No 94 Hd Qrs Post Columbus*

*Ky since Nov. 18-1864.*

*Due us. for 1 Haversack, 1*

*cross Cannon & 1 Hat letter*

*42 cts.*

Book mark:

*Also*

(358)

Copyist.



0329

*N* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Narren Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. 42 cts*  
*for 1 harness, 1 hat letter*  
*& 1 cross cannon*

Book mark:

(358)

*Acsof*  
Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes

Pt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us. for  
C. & G. E. 42 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Narren Hughes  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) Alsop Copyist.



24

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

27

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harner Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 160 Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wurse in Small  
Box Hospital, with Regt  
at Paducah, Ky.  
since Oct 26 '65.

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

Copyist.

2334  
H | 4. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Hughes Warren  
Pt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art., Ky.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art., Ky.

for Sept & Oct, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Oct 19, 1865

How employed Patient

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(343)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.



0335  
21 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Farren Hughes  
Private Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sp/100

Copyist.

0 3 3 6  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to Jan'y 1865 Absent  
on detached service in  
Post Hospital, Columbus Ky  
since Nov 21/64.

Oct 1865, Absent Nurse  
in Reg't Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

G M Rouse

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Fine Bluff Ark Feb 25 1866.  
Muster-out to date \* July 25 1866.  
Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11.77 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Not for / screw  
driver, 23¢ / Tomponie  
Hare.

\* Corrected '27 93 - JAR

Book mark: 100 100

(361)

Noted

Copyist.



0 3 3 8

Huebs, Warren

, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

( Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders (

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. Nov 1894

Warren Hume  
Co. B,

S.O.  
1894

Extract 3

0 3 4 0

Head-Quarters Post of Columbus,

Columbus, Ky., November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No 94. } C. & A.

Warren News Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty.  
(Ky) is hereby detailed for duty in the  
Post Hospital. He will report to Surg.  
Bull in charge of Post Hospital, for duty at once.

By Order of COL. JAMES N. McARTHUR,  
FOURTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY. (HEAVY.)

Ramos

CAPT. AND ACTING POST ADJUTANT.

To Comdg Officer

Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Ky.)



*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5422230  
5423338  
5422439  
5422531  
5422620  
5422704  
5422792  
5422872  
5422955  
5423051  
5423155  
5423261  
5423365  
5423472  
5423579  
5423681  
5423788  
9114194  
40738295

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also:



14 m m  
100 m m

196252

2438187 P.O. off

77 Gndly

2343  
K

4 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Wilmington Hughes

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born unknown, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom Lt. Gamman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Fulton Co. Ken-  
tucky Gidian Pascal

# Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner added by C. H. A. Aug. 29/95.

(3830)

Hearney  
Copyist.



0344  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes  
1st, Co D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island Tenn

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 20

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Index

Copyist.

2 3 4 5  
*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilmington Hughes*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

0 3 4 6  
*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilmington Hughes*  
*Prt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



2341  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes  
Art., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden  
Copyist.

0 3 4 8  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes

Quar., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

0 3 4 3  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

*one canteen 44cts.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.



0 3 5 0

*N* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wilmington Hughes*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

2351  
N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Milmington Hughes*  
*Port*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Alvord*

Copyist.

2352  
N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Milmington Hughes*  
*Port*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



20353  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilmingtn Hughes  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due 165. For 1  
Haversack 1 cross Cannon  
5 / Hat letter 42 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

0 3 5 4

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hughes  
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Also Copyist.

0355  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hugh

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilmington Hughes*  
*Pot*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 20th. For ordinance*  
*55 cts. for C & G. E. \$1.33.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

0 3 5 1  
J4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes  
Quate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

AKes

Copyist.

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilmington Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$46.90 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due N. & H. 1.63 for  
Camp and Garrison  
Expenses

Book mark:

Notice



21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Williamington Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chr and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. H.*

Copyist.

4 3 6 0  
*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wellington Hughes*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1865 & Jan'y 1866, On duty*  
*@ Cook,*

Book mark:

(546)

*G. W. Rowe*

Copyist.

4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Williamington Hughes  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One Bluff ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

\* July 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5.95-100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25-100

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw  
driver 23¢. 1 Tompion  
2¢.  
Glance.

\* Corrected 127 93 - JNR

Book mark:

V 213. P 212. 74.

(861)

Copyist.



CARD NUMBERS.

29992  
29991  
00101  
00188  
0269  
0048  
0426  
0505  
430 585  
430 665  
430 446  
430 588  
430 905  
5430 992  
431 080  
112 844

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



0 3 6 3

60-583 P.O. 98

74150. P.O. man

64428 P.O. app

7/7/1943

2364  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tipton Co Iowa

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct-13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

By whom Capt. J. B. Shaw; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Tipton Co Dr. Hunt

# Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 29/95

J. P. York

(3839)

Copyist.



2365  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 20.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

4366  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll unit to Dec 131, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 6 1  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.



2368  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Prov, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

20363  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Lamb

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

2310  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.



2311  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

0312  
*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Hunt*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 25¢ for Fever  
sack & canteen com-  
plete look 85¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85/100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20375  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Almes

Copyist.

5316  
*HC*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Hunt*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*SA*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Hunt*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to be*  
*Capt. per Co. order da-*  
*ted Oct 15 '65 to rank*  
*as such from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. F. V.*

Copyist.

0310  
C4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Hunt*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov: 9 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

0 3 1 9  
A 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hunt  
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$34<sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Slave since Apr  
17/61. Private from Oct  
23/63 to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 then Cor-  
poral.

Book mark:

V. 190P22-74

(861)

G. F. J.  
Copyist.



0 3 0 0

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429893	26
5429992	27
5430070	28
5430158	29
5430236	30
5430316	31
5430427	32
5430506	33
5430586	34
5430666	35
5430747	36
5430839	37
5430931	38
5431021	39
5431109	40
9114845	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Hunt*  
....., Co. *G*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lipton Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct-13*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pillow*

By whom *Capt J. B. Shaw*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lipton Co Tenn*  
*Dr. Hunt*

*# Supposed to be residence and name of*  
*owner. Added by G. N. A. Aug 24/95*

*J. P. York*

0382  
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 33.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

Period<sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hunt

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 8 4  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt  
Corps, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Febby  
27/64 per S.O. 20026  
Hd. 2nd Tenn. H. Art'y  
Febby 27/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

2385  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt  
Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



2386  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

2381  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Corps, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

0388  
H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp  
pr S.O. No. 7, Hd. Qrs., Regt.  
Sept. 11." 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



2389  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hunt

PT, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

0390

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Hunt*

*Rot*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

0391

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines  
Copyist.



0392  
26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Hunt*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*  
Copyist.

6394  
*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hunt*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.



0333

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hunt  
Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

G. F. 704

Copyist.

0 3 9 6  
A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hunt*  
*Pr't*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *12*<sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *02*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ord. lost*  
*Company 2<sup>d</sup> since*  
*April 17/61*

Book mark: *854/83*, *87-1883*

(861)

*G. F. W.*

Copyist.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5425 983	26
5424 055	27
5424 151	28
5424 251	29
5424 340	30
5424 426	31
5424 518	32
5424 588	33
5424 669	34
5424 749	35
5424 828	36
5424 909	37
5424 995	38
5425 085	39
5425 176	40
5425 255	41
5425 341	42
5114 393	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_



0 3 9 8

201-10/5/38 - agr.

H. H. Hardy

0399  
*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Leppah, Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. McManis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Robert Hunt*

*# Supposed to be name of owner  
added by C. N. A. Aug. 29/24.*

*Henry*

(3830)

Copyist.

2400

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Age 43.

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

x

"Accepted for 5 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Manning

Copyist.



0401

*JB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamm*  
Copyist.

*JP* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*  
*Cot.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Hamming* Copyist.

0403

*JB*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.



0404

*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*

*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamm*  
Copyist.

2405  
JH

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

2406  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.



0407

*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

0408

76 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

M Jones  
Copyist.

0409

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 harnessack  
& 200 lost as per cert of  
A. Gump late comd'r

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.



2410  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 harness  
1 carb. 85/100 as per  
cert. Th. Goaf

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

2411  
*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunt*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

2412  
H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones  
Copyist.



0413

HC | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt  
Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

2414  
JH

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hibbler

(358)

Copyist.

HC | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt.  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubber  
Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 13 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark : .....

(361)

A. H. Hubble

Copyist.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5425474	26
5425570	27
5425669	28
5420144	29
5425820	30
5426997	31
9114779	32
40738298	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

0418  
*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Wiley Hunter*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*....., 186*3*.

Where *H. Pillow, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted his Company, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of October, 1863.*



0419

YH | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Hunter

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Apr 20.

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.

Where

Fort Pillow, Tenn

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 5 years in conformity with aw." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

4/6

# U.S.C.T.

Wiley Hunter

Pratt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : -----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

C. J. Taylor

**Copyist.**

0421

*W*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Hunter*

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since October 21<sup>st</sup>  
1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



2422

*26* | *4th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Hunter*  
*Pari*, Co. *D*, *12th Min. Art'y (A.D.)*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(851) *Shull* Copyist.

*YH* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wiley Hunter*  
*Oct* Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 3/63.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. A. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Hunter*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863. (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y)*  
*Absent sick in Reg't Hospital*  
*since July 18/63,*

*Oct 1863. Lost. Oct 21/63*  
*Columbus Ky.*  
*Deserted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Roan*

(546)

Copyist.



16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Hunter*  
*A. D.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Onie Bluff Ark Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Never has been paid*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave - deserted*  
*Oct 3 1865 at Columbus*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. M.*  
Copyist.

166  
Herbert. James  
Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Furd, Charles*  
Co *H*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431228	26	
2	5431329	27	
3	5431439	28	
4	5431536	29	
5	5431623	30	
6	5431708	31	
7	5431793	32	
8	5431878	33	
9	5431969	34	
10	5432063	35	
11	5432156	36	
12	5432248	37	
12	5432339	38	
14	5432469	39	
15	5420430	40	
16	5432578	41	
17	9114968	42	
18	1315- <i>CT</i> -1886	43	
19	40738303	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *L/B* <sup>19</sup>/<sub>293</sub>; *L/B* <sup>19</sup>/<sub>264</sub>; 1315 *CT* 86

See also



*A*

**4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Hurd*

*A*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Graves Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt. Jounston*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept Nov 10" 1863 -  
at Columbus Ky*

*\* as it appears on Roll*

*J. P. York*

(383g)

Copyist.

26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurst

Pvt, Co 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Age 34.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 1215-ET-1886.

Hurst

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hark

(358)

Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg Commissary  
Sept.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Back

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Capt, Co. 26, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in  
Regimental Commissary  
Department

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harp

(358)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Regt  
Cavalry Dept

Book mark:

(358)

Hurd  
Copyist.



No

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regt  
Commissionary

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On S. D. (in 2, M. Sept)

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mend

Prin, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Regimental D. M. Dept.

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lund

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wind

Orin, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lund*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Gm

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hurd*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lies in grr*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminator*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

*Charles Hurd*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>72</sup> / 100 for *C, 2d G.*

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 10"*  
*1865. Columbus Ky.*  
*Due U.S. for Ord \$3.25-*

Book mark: *2434-3*

(358)

*Pennings*

Copyist.



Hb 14 Hb. Artz. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hurd

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan'y. 3, 186 6.

**Deserted :**

When Dec. 10, 186 5.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Due U.S. for C.C. & G. E.  
\$1.72 for ord. \$3.25-

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd  
Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y & Feby 1864, 2<sup>d</sup> Term Col'd  
H. Art'y. On Extra duty  
in Reg't Com. Dept.

March 1864, (3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. & Art'y)  
On duty at Reg't Com. Dept.  
April 1864, On duty Co. Com. Dept.

May to July 1864 (4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & Art'y)  
On duty in Reg't Com. Dept.  
Aug 1864, On duty in R. Q. M.  
Department.

Sept 1864, On duty Co. Cook,  
Oct 1864, to Jan'y 1865, On duty  
R. Q. M. Dept.

Dec 1865, Loss, Dec 10/65 -  
Columbus Ky,  
Deserted.

+ Name appears also as  
Chas. Hurd.

Book mark:

G. M. Roun

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 54<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Deserted at  
Columbus Ky,  
Nov 10/65 - Stop for ord.  
1 Sett accounts \$3.25<sup>00</sup>  
+ C. & G. E. 1 Canteen 65<sup>00</sup>  
1 Haversack 95<sup>00</sup> 2 G. C. Shoes 12<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: L.B. 19/293 - 1315 - P.G. 1886  
L.B. 19  
264

(861) Permingeth Copyist.



H. | H. Hy. duty. | Ufe. I.

Charles Hurd.

, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ufe. Hy. duty.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

{ L 93/95 - 223 p 264 with  
13/5. C. S. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

The charge

of desertion of December 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

A. M. Muzzey.

(4436)

Copyist.

100  
Hurd, Joseph

Co., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Hurd, Joseph

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

109  
Mist. Joseph

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419701	26
2	5419909	27
3	5433487	28
4	5433578	29
5	5433670	30
6	5433756	31
7	5433844	32
8	9115152	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1298035 P. m. m

201108 P. O. Rev.

211557 P. O. RTU

22. (2011)

4-25-31. EL.

450B 5/29/31 CXP

H. H. W. m. d. s.

*H* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Hurt*

....., Co *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*", 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date  
from enlistment.*

*D. M. Kennedy*



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hurt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Mo. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

*A. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



*No*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hurst*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col HA* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

*R Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Hunt*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Devo*

Copyist.



*No*

**4** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hart*

*Priv't*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hart

Priv

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Cumis

(358)

Copyist.

16

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hart

Priv. Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Due from enrollment.

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Pension 2 cts.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: V236 P151.76

Currier

(861)

Copyist.



Grant Joseph  
—, Co. —, 4 Reg't U.S. Art.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Henry Ballard desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:  
E. P. Bradshaw

Joseph Henry Ballard  
By Joseph Henry Ballard

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
on May 31 1865  
for Three Years

H. N. S. C. G. H.  
No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard County

I Joseph Hurt born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirtieth day of May 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Hurt of Ballard County

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah this 31st day of May 1865 Joseph Hurt

Before Wm. Morgan Capt. Prov. Mar. & Dr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hurt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865.

Wm. Morgan  
Capt. Prov. Mar. & Dr.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F 21st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865 at Paducah

Wm. Morgan  
Capt. Prov. Mar. & Dr.



Hurst, Thomas

No. 2, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432638	26
2	5432736	27
3	5432845	28
4	5432940	29
5	5433022	30
6	5433106	31
7	5433182	32
8	5433254	33
9	5433332	34
10	5433408	35
11	5433486	36
12	5433574	37
13	5433669	38
14	5433754	39
15	5433843	40
16	9115086	41
17	40738300	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. H. H. H.

1942 April

W. H. H. H.

*HB* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Hurl*

....., Co. *I*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 8*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Lt Brewer*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Wm Hurl Henry Tennessee*

*# Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by L. A. Aug 29/95.*

*Dr Kennedy*

(3839)

*Copyist.*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hurt  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

\* 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Age 18

\* "Accepted for 5 years in conform-  
it to law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. H.

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hurst*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *L. P. Neal* Copyist.

*Lt* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hunt-*  
*Pon*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

*S. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hunt*  
*Par*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. M. H.*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hurt*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Neal*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hurt*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Neal*

Copyist.



*H* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hurt-*

*Pon*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. A. E.*

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Burk*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Columbus Ky*  
*wounded*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reus*

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hunt

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deus

(358)

Copyist.



*HC* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Heard*

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hunt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
haversack cost 65 cts

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hurt

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for and lost 20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Decro

Copyist.



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hunt*

*Pt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

(358)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hart

Pvt.

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Provost Guard Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hart

Privt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hurt*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. Absent, Columbus  
Ky. wounded since Oct 10,*

*Oct 1865. Absent Provost  
Guard Paducah Ky,*

Book mark:

*G. M. Row*

(546)

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hart*

*Privt*, Co. *I.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *23<sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *97<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Tomatoes 2 cts*

*1. Heaver sack 95 cts.*

*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark: *V142 P229.72*

*374.574 V225 P245.76*

*Currier*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5451230	26
5451394	27
5420194	28
5432576	29
9114970	30
40738290	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Houston

A, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Lt Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Columbus Ky  
Nov 30 1863

S. P. York

26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Huston

Pvt., Co. 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Apr 25.

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for years in conform-  
ity with law." G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. C. Hart

(356)

Copyist.

76

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Winston

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus  
Ky Nov 30 - 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.



H | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Houston  
Priv, Co. H, <sup>(2d Min. H. Arty. a.s.)</sup> 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 2, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

**Deserted :**

When Nov. 9 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

Where Columbus \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hueston*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863. (2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Cal'd H. Art'y)*  
*Deserted.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*G M Roum*

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Houston

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Diserted at  
Columbus Ky.  
Nov 30/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Perminington  
Copyist.



1774  
Hutchinson, Jacob  
Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436558	26
2	5436644	27
3	5436738	28
4	5436828	29
5	5436920	30
6	5437014	31
7	5437109	32
8	5437202	33
9	5437293	34
10	5437381	35
11	9115452	36
12	40738301	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1198374 P.O. mrm

1198374 - (G.A.R.)

1198371 - P.O. rth

1198371 -

1198371 P.O. off

1198371 P.O. off

1198371 And W.D.

1198371 And W.D.

*H. H. Hardy*



16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hutchinson

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 14, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: # W. J. Pearson  
Maddison Co. Tenn.

# Supposed to be name and residence of  
owner added by C.R.A. Aug 29/95

L. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
(358) Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Confinement in Regt  
Guard House charged with desertion*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bunham*

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*

*Pl*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent in Confinement  
at Paducah Ky awaiting Court  
Martial for desertion*

Book mark:

*Bumham*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement  
at Lexington Ky  
awaiting court martial  
for desertion*

Book mark:

*D. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Apr*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement  
changed with desertion*

Book mark:

*W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hutchinson  
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To forfeit all pay  
and allowances from  
the 19th day of Sept 1864  
to Oct 13/64, & to make  
good the said time  
lost by desertion by  
order of Genl Palmer

Book mark: 1003

Edw. H. Palmer



H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hutcherson  
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* To forfeit all pay and  
allowances from Sept 19/64  
to Oct 1/64 by sentence of  
Genl. H. A. C. No 37 June 2/65.

\* Cancelled by Genl. H. A. C.

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hutchinson*

*Ch.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 7 Oct.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hutchinson  
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and allowance  
stopped from the 19 of Sept.  
1864. to the 13 of Oct. 1864.  
Promulgated by G. O. No. 34  
dated Louisville, Ky. June 8/65. by order of  
Maj. Gen. Palmer

Book mark: 24325-5

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.



*N* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hutchinson,*  
*Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864. Absent without*  
*leave since Sept 19/64.*

*Dec 1864. Absent at Paducah*  
*Ky awaiting trial for*  
*Desertion.*

*Jan'y to April 1865. Absent*  
*in confinement at Lexington*  
*Ky awaiting Court martial*  
*for desertion.*

*May 1865. Absent in confine-*  
*ment, at Paducah Ky*  
*Awaiting Court martial.*

*July 1865. Absent sick in*  
*small Pox hosp at*  
*Columbus.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Rouse*

(546)

Copyist.

26

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hutchinson

Ort., Co. ~~M~~ 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 21 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... ~~244~~ 100

Remarks *Slave. Sentenced for de-*

*sertion at Columbus Ky. Sept. 19/64*

*And arrested Oct. 13/64. to for-*

*feit. all pay and allowances, and make*

*good the time lost by desertion & C.M.*

*O. No. 34 dated at Louisville, Ky. H. d. Tro.*

Book mark: *2734280*

(861)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437381

1891

Sept. Ky June 3, '65 - by order  
of Maj. Gen. Palmer  
Enl. + must'd Aug. 17/64, Columbus, Ky  
3 yrs. Apr 24.



Swing Douglas

No. 1, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419707	26
2	5419911	27
3	52133492	28
4	52133582	29
5	5433676	30
6	52133763	31
7	5433845	32
8	9115153	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 234. p. 82-76.

See also

*I* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Douglas Irving*  
....., Co. *I*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31* " , 186 *5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered in to date*  
*from enlistment*

(3830)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglass Irving*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Miss. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*H. C. Arnold*

Copyist.



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Irving*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 29, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R. Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Irving*

*1st*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. C.*

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Irving*  
*1st*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deed*

Copyist.



*I* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Doughlass Irving*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Currier*

Copyist.

*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Douglas Irving*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Irving*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cine Bluff. Ark, Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

*Due from enrollment.*

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Comptoir.*

*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark: *1234, P 82, 76*

(861)

*Sumner*  
Copyist.



Irving - Douglas

—, Co. —

H

Reg't

W.S. C.A.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Douglas King of Cracker Col. desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
do declare that I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 31st day of May 1865

Witness: E. R. Prosser

Douglas King  
By Charles McMoran  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
May 31st 1865  
H. M. S. C. O. H. 64  
No. 1st Six

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF acc. credited to McCracken Co Ky

I, Douglas Irving born in Indiana aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered thirty first day of May 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Douglas Irving of McCracken Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 31st day of May 1865 Douglas Irving

Before W. Morgan Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Douglas Irving previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

W. Morgan Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Regiment of McCalsky's Volunteers, on the

31st day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

W. Morgan Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky



*Irving William A*

Co *B*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5423942*

2 *5424095*

3 *5425368*

4 *9114347*

5 *42661469*

6 *40738316*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*William A. Irving*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamson, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Wm Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease - "Dysentery" - in hospital  
at Columbus, Ky., Aug. 25, 63.*

(3830)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.

*C* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Irving*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*ay. 28.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*"Accepted for 3 years in conform-*  
*ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Hamming*  
Copyist.



L. | 4 Heavy arty | U.S. C. T.

Wm. Irving.  
Pat. Co. C, 2" Tenn. Heavy Art'y

**Return**

of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of  
Columbus,

for the month of July, 1863,  
dated Not Dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Received at the Post,

June 25.

Left sick in Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

C M Clark

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Irving*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died of disease*  
*"Dysentary" in*  
*Hospital at Columbus*  
*Ky Aug 25, 63*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.

(358)

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Irving \*

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Absent sick in hosp. at  
Island No Ten since  
July 26/63.

Aug. 1863 Aug. 25/63, Co-  
Columbus, Ky, died of  
Dysentery

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.



William E Irving  
Pop., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Am Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 25/63. Columbus  
Ky. Drashora

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

W. A. Hubbard  
Copyist.

Irving, William A  
P, Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

*William A. Irving*

*2nd* Reg't of *Tenn. H. Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

*of African Descent*  
*Red Cross 25th 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 18th 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Irving*



I certify, on honor, that William A. Irving late a Private of  
Captain Wm. Grant's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Art. A. D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Williamson, State  
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, Ky., on the 21st day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in  
Hospital at Columbus, Ky. on the 25th day of August  
1863 of disease - 'Dysentery'

The said late Wm. A. Irving never any was last paid by Paymaster  
Amie Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 89  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. 100 dollars,

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, Ky., this 25th day of August, 1863.

William Grant  
Captain

Commanding Company.



*Private*

*U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431233	26
2	5431332	27
3	5431442	28
4	5431539	29
5	5431626	30
6	5431711	31
7	5431796	32
8	5431881	33
9	5431971	34
10	5432065	35
11	5432158	36
12	5432250	37
13	5432341	38
14	5432428	39
15	5432514	40
16	9114973	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V. 236. p. 118. 7/6*

See also



70

4.5. 1941



1 | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Sebel

N, Co. N, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cabarrus Co N.C.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

S. J. York Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Label*

*Pvt*

, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Ag. 42.*

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H* 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wash*

(356)

Copyist.

*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Isbel*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wark*

(358)

Copyist.



I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sebel

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Isbel

Prs, Co. 26, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harsh

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Isbel

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.



I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lebel

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Har

Copyist.

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbel*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbell*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbel*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alus Isbell*

*Qm*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. H. Hatcher*

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbel*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbel*

*Prin*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Isbell

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct-

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Past Hosp-

Book mark:

(358)

Permynton

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbell*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 72* for *C. and G.*

*Equipage - Post*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *28583*

(358)

*Pennington*

Copyist.



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Isbell*

*Wt. Co. H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feby 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feby 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *56* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. E.*

*1 Haversack 95<sup>cts</sup>, 1 Canteen  
65<sup>cts</sup>, 2 G. S. C. Straps 12<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark: *V 236. P 118. 76*

(361)

*Permonington*

Copyist.

*Isamu, Adolphus*  
*Capt. Co. D, 4* **U.S.C.H.A.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Chargoa	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adolph Latham  
Corp. I.

---

Adj Gen 4 U.S. Cavalry  
Fort Bliss. Ark Jan 25/66

---

Special Order  
No 9. C. I.

---

Orders Corp Latham  
to proceed to Little  
Rock. Ark in charge  
of men for U.S. Gen. Hosp



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty. Hq.  
Camp Reynolds Pine Bluff Ark.  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Orders

No 9<sup>th</sup> Art

III Corporal Adolphus  
Ischam, Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty., will  
proceed to Little Rock Ark., in charge of  
three enlisted men who are ordered to  
the General Hospital at that Post.  
After delivering the men to the  
Surgeon in charge, he will return  
to his regiment with the least poss-  
ible delay.

By order of Major W. M. Harris  
Comdg Reg't.  
George A. Dy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj't.

C. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty. Hq.

*Samuel Adolphus*  
*S.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428559	26
2	5428653	27
3	5428759	28
4	5428837	29
5	5428911	30
6	5428979	31
7	5429047	32
8	5429118	33
9	5429186	34
10	5429253	35
11	5429321	36
12	5429401	37
13	5429448	38
14	5429542	39
15	5429635	40
16	5429729	41
17	9114725	42
18	2979-B-1889	43
19	40738312	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2979-B-89.

See also



I | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Adolphus Isham  
....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Landerdale Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. G. W. Fetterman, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 - S. O. No 40

# Owned by John Isham

Landerdale Co Tenn

.....

.....

.....

Added by G. J. A Aug. 29/95.

J. P. York



J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Johann

priv., Co. T, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Aug 19.  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. T, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2979-B-1889

(356)

Source

Copyist.

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Isham*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lomax*

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Isham

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Isham

Copyist.



*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Shum*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shum*

Copyist.

1 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Isham

pr., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lomer

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Scham*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Hattaway*

Copyist.



*2* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Schum*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark: .....

*Saturday*  
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dolphus Schram

Qtr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 45 <sup>100</sup> for Camp and

Samson's page

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. M. W.

*L* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Holmes & Scham*  
*Det*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Lehman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Post-mortem guard.*

Book mark : *100*

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Scham  
1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Atchaway  
(358) Copyist.

*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Shaw*

*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Shaw*



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Schorn*  
*Corpl*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from Pvt. to*  
*Corpl. pr S.O. # 40 dated*  
*2d. Dec. 4 "Regt. U.S. Col.*  
*Arty. (Heavy) Fort Halleck*  
*Columbus Ky July 1, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*King*

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Isborn*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
in S.B. #193 HdQrs  
Post. Sept 13, 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Schum*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Hauten*

*1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$ *22* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Tampwin*

*1 Whip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*

Copyist.



I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Isham

Post., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corp.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Term. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Sept. 3, 1863, Columbus  
Ky., enlisted (Mustered  
into the service).

Jan'y to Mar. 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y). On duty,  
provost guard.

May 1865. Absent on detached  
serv.

July, 1865. Hickman Ky.  
Promoted to Corp. July 1.

Sept. 1865. Absent on detached  
serv. Post of Paducah per  
S.O. 193 Sept 13, 1863

Oct. 1865 (Corp.). Absent on  
detached service - on  
guard at Post Hdqrs.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adolphus Scham*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *956*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *182*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cpts from Enl. to July 1/65*  
*then Corpl. Lst for Ord. lost*  
*1 Tomp 02. 1 whip 20. & for 6r 8c.*  
*lost 2 sack 95 one canteen 65*

Book mark:

*8210 P. 239, 74*

(361)

*King*

Copyist.

S 14 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.  
Adolphus Johann  
Pvt. Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2979 - D. (E.B.) 1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9, 1869.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate in lieu furnished.

Quinn

(476)

Copyist.



*John C. H. S.*  
*6*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5423987	26
5424057	27
5424159	28
5424253	29
5424342	30
5424429	31
5424512	32
5424590	33
5424671	34
5424752	35
5424831	36
5424912	37
5425001	38
5425091	39
5425182	40
5425260	41
5425346	42
911439)	43
40738314	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

I

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Eliai Isom*

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lauderdale, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wm Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*John Isom*

# *Supposed to be name of owner.*

*Added by Capt. A. Aug. 29/95*

(383g)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.

*L* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Brown*

*Prst*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*ag. 18.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Manning*  
Copyist.



*el* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dean*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*1*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elmer Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Elmer Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Osborn*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Olson*

*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammy*  
Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sporn*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sum*  
*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Hunt*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.

*J*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Sum*

*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks:

*Co. Clerk*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*S*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sum*

*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sum*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Iron*  
*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

*S* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Spurr*  
*Spurr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M. Jones*  
Copyist.



I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Isure

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

*J*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sum*

*Plt.*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Hunt

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 5, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Hunt

Copyist.



I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Sum  
Pot, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Oct. /864. Co. cook.  
Nov. /864. Co. under cook.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Isum*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark*, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25* 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct-31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark : .....

*A. Hubbell*

(861)

Copyist.

Wall Nelson  
E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427057	26
2	5427152	27
3	5427258	28
4	5427358	29
5	5427445	30
6	5427532	31
7	5427609	32
8	5427685	33
9	5427757	34
10	5427829	35
11	5427864	36
12	5428477	37
12	9114595	38
14	40738325	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19/		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



I | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackman Israel  
, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky  
Dec 2" 1864 of disease of Heart  
Final Statement and Inventory  
of Effects forwarded Dec 14" 1864  
Oliver Co. Tenn  
Wm Szler

Supposed to be residence and names of  
owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 29/95.

P. P. York

\* *J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Israel*  
*Jardel*

*Pat.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*440*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee*

Period *5* years.

\* *Accepted for 3 years in conform-*

*ity with law."* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt.*  
*F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863*

*By S. E. Dougherty*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J.*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Israel.*

*Pat.*; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*204.*  
Copyist.



*I*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Israel.*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*U*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Israel.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 186 U.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Asch.  
Copyist.

*J.*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Israel*

*Post*; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*ASH*  
Copyist.



*J.*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Israel*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*ASH.*  
Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Israel*  
*Qmt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*McNeary*  
Copyist.

*4* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Orval*  
*Qvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Eneary*  
Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Israel*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. E. Army*

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*Wm*....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

Apr 7 Dec

1864.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

~~Entire entry Cancelled by line~~

Book mark :

(358)

MBearny  
Copy

*Copyist.*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Israel*

*G.M.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Columbus Ky  
of heart disease Dec  
2/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*McCreary* Copyist.



8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Dec. 1, 1864  
Columbus, died of  
heart disease.

Book mark :

(546) J A Feaster Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Jackson*

*Ret*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *20* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Status Apr 17/61 - Slave.*

*Died in R. Hosp. Columbus,*

*ky., of Heart Disease. Dec 2/64*

*Final statement forwarded*

*By S. E. Smyth*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Andrews*

(361)

Copyright.

Israel, Jackson

P, Co. 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



1469

Jt. Haller K. Columbus

December 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Israel Jackson.

Private. Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Jenn Martz

Applz for Ten days  
Leave of absence

4 USC 74

Ad  
H. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Hy. Regt.  
Columbus Ky. 29<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Approved, and res-  
pectfully forwarded.

J. H. Adams.

Col. Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Wm J. Shaw  
Col Comdg Post

Dec 30 1863

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the com-  
manding officer of the Regiment, and if approved  
by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval  
and request of the commanding officer of the Regi-  
ment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold  
will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment  
of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but  
will, in other respects, conform to General Orders,  
No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon  
detached service, will receive furloughs in the prop-  
er proportion, upon the recommendation of the offi-  
cer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental  
Commanders cannot include such absent men in  
estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from  
the Regiment.

St. Wallick Columbus Ky  
December 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

C. A. Adams.

St. Colonel. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Art  
Com'dy B. Tenn. Art

I respectfully recommend

Jackson Inall " Private  
of Captain Wm M Harris Company (E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Art Regiment  
of African Descent aged 40 years, Five feet, Seven inches high,  
Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair and by profession  
a Farmer; born in the State of North Carolina  
and enlisted in Tennessee in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
fourth day of August eighteen hundred and sixty 9 to serve for the period  
of Five years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Island No Ten  
in the County of Obion State of Tennessee for Ten  
days, by reason of to visit his family

Number of men absent from Co. (none) on Furlough,

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (83)

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General Commanding District.

Respectfully,

Wm M Harris Captain  
Com'dy Co. (E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tenn. Art Vols. <sup>PAO</sup>



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Jackson Israel*

late of Company (E.), 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Regiment of *Col. duty (H)* who died

at *Columbus, Ky.*

the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Dec.* 1864.





Fort Valley, Columbus, Ky  
Dec. 12th. 1864.

I, Fanny Israel, do certify that I am  
the wife of Jackson Israel, late a private  
of Co. E. 44th. Inf. Regt. Arty, Ky, and that I  
have received from Capt. Geo. Adams, Comdg.  
Co. E. 44th. Inf. Regt. Arty, Ky, the effects of  
said Jackson Israel, consisting of the  
following articles:

Twenty Dollars (\$20.00)

3 Beausets, Woolen

1 Rubber Poncho

2 Towels

3 Shirts

2 Drawers

2 Socks

1 Duck Coat

1 Great Coat

Fanny <sup>Israel</sup> Israel  
Wife

Witness +

John Smith

Act 1st Sgt B Co

4th Regt. C. A. M.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Jackson Israel late of  
 Captain George Adams Company (E.), of the Fourth  
 Regiment U. S. Col. Artillery (N.Y.) was enlisted by Lieut. Col.  
 Roberts on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863,  
 to serve Five years; he was born in Unknown  
 in the State of Unknown is 40 years of age.  
 Five feet ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
 died in at Columbus, Ky.  
 the Second day of December 1864  
 Cause of death Disease of the Chest.

### INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.
	Hat.
	Cap.
	Forage Cap.
/	Great Coat.
/	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
2	pr. Trowsers.
2	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
3	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
2	pr. Socks.
3	Blanket. woolen
/	Rubber Pouch

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
 Private Jackson Israel deceased, and are in  
 store at the hands of his heirs  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Columbus, Ky.  
 Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

George Adams  
 Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (N.Y.)  
 Comdg. Co. E.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



A. G. O.

His receipt for Effects  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug -  
W. C. I.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Enclosed with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor,

✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jackson Irons

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of H. S. Co. Art. (Sg)

### VOLUNTEERS.

Qued Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> / 64.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining part of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the discharge, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED  
DEC 21 1864  
OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Dorcas a Private of  
Captain George Adams Company (5) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Unknown, born in Unknown, State  
of Unknown, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, Ky., on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus, Ky. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Heart  
Disease

The said Jackson Dorcas was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Finner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 20 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, Ky., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

George Adams  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



*Werry Jack*

*M*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 6 4 8 8	26
2	5 4 3 6 5 5 9	27
3	5 4 3 6 6 4 5	28
4	5 4 3 6 7 3 9	29
5	5 4 3 6 8 2 9	30
6	5 4 3 6 9 2 1	31
7	5 4 3 7 0 1 5	32
8	5 4 3 7 1 5 7	33
9	6 3 3 6 1 6 4	34
10	9 1 1 5 4 5 4	35
11	4 0 7 3 8 3 1 5	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co.*M*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Haworth*; term \_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Columbus Ky Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 of*  
*Dysentery*

*# Henry Ivory*  
*Gibson Co Tenn.*

*# Supposed to be name and residence of owner*  
*Added by Capt A. Aug 29/95.*

*D. M. Kennedy*



I. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Ivory

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 13, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks~~ <sup>x</sup> **Accepted for 3 years in conformity w.t. law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586) Burnham Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*

*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*  
*Pr*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bumham*

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*  
*Ivory*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Ivory*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*

*Tri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*J* Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1865-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186 J.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Ivory*  
*Pri*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regt. Hosp.*  
*at Columbus Ky Aug 7/65*  
*of Dysentery*

Book mark:

*O. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Ivory  
Gvt, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. Died of disease  
at Regt. Hosp. Colum-  
bus Ky. Aug. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster  
Copyist.



I | 4<sup>th</sup> H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Jack Ivory

Priv. Co. M, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty  
Age 45 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb'y 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slave. Died in

Reg't Royal. at Columbus  
Ky Aug 7. 1865. of dis-  
ease Final Statement  
forwarded.

Made from retained roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) William B. Foster  
Clerk.

*Ivory Jacob*

*P. M.*, Co. *M*,

**4**

**U.S.C.H.A.**

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Frederick W. "M."*  
*4* Reg't of *M.C. Art (Reg)*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*And Aug 4 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a *RECRUIT* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 20 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jack Embury, a private of  
Captain Geo M Dennis Company (1st of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Nashville, State  
of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of March, 1864, at Columbus Ky  
by Leaft. Keenworthy, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13th day of March, 1865; at  
Columbus Ky, by Sent. McEwen; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; died in regt hospital  
at Columbus Ky of Diphtheria

The said Jack Embury was last paid by Paymaster  
Turner, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty four  $\frac{94}{100}$  dollars, since the 13th day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 12 day  
of September, 1865.

Geo. M. Dennis Capt  
4th U.S. Art. (Reg)  
Commanding Company.

*100*  
*Lyler John*

*0.6*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423986
2	5424058
3	5424192
4	5425409
5	5425400
6	9114396
7	93-03-1875
8	40738311
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

*93-V. 11-CT 75-2011-298*

See also



I

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Izler

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hickman, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Wm Frank; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Columbus, Ky, Sept 22, 1863

(383g)

Kearny

Copyist.



*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Tyler*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*my reg.*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with la... A.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3-CJ-1875*

(356)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*el* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Tyler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamming*  
Cpylst.

*D* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Dyer*

*Cor.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Columbus*  
*Sept. 22, 63.*  
*Ref. Has pay due*  
*since date of*  
*Enlistment*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Igler  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Deserted Sept. 22, Co-  
lumbus.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Izler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark*, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Deserted Sept 22/63*

*- over -*

*A. Hubbell*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5425409

☆ 1997 ☆

E.B. V.11. P. 298 x I.3. V.11.  
G.J. 75



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Co. C

, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 66* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 22/63*

*Slave - Columbus Ky*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Name Howard C. be*

*over*

*A. Hubler*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5425400

1891 ☆

John Izler see Name entered  
below

see E.B. 11. 298

J. | H. Hyatt | U.S.

John Izler.

, Co. C, H Reg't U.S. Hyatt

**NOTATION.**

E.B. 11.298 J. 3. C.D. 1875.

Book mark:

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Accepted September 22. 1863.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438)

Copyist.



*James William*  
*18*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427052	26	
2	5427153	27	
3	5427309	28	
4	5420113	29	
5	5420149	30	
6	5428501	31	
7	9114594	32	
8	40738313	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Izler  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born unknown

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Deserted on the 3<sup>d</sup> Oct-1863

# Ohio Co. Tenn.

Wm Izler

# Supposed to be residence and name of person  
Added by Capt. A. Aug. 29/93.

(3830)

S. P. York

Copyist.

I. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Izler

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

as 2nd.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.

F. L. James 10 Aug. 1863.

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

ASH  
Copyist.



I. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Izler

Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Crow.  
Copyist.

I. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Izler.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. Columbus, Ky. since Oct. 3, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

*A* | *4 H arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Isler*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, <sup>*(2<sup>d</sup> Penn. H. arty a. d.)*</sup> *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shue*  
Copyist.



*I* | *4 Hb. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Isler*  
*Ohio*, Co. ...., <sup>(2 Regt. Penn. Hb. Artz)</sup> *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *November 2* ....., 186 *3* .

Deserted :

When *October 3* ....., 186 .

Where *St. Mallach, Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Isler  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Deserted since Oct. 3  
1863.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William*

*Tyler*

*Put*

*Co. E*

4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June settled*, 186 ; drawn since *September of clothing* \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Status April 10/61 - Slave.*  
*Reserted at Columbus,*  
*Ky., Oct. 3/63.*

*Corrected by Patton*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Andrews.*

(861)

Copyist.



Jackson Alexander.

Co No., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431239	26
2	5431337	27
3	5431446	28
4	5431543	29
5	5431630	30
6	5431715	31
7	5431801	32
8	5431885	33
9	5431975	34
10	5432069	35
11	5432162	36
12	5432254	37
12	5432345	38
14	5432432	39
15	5432518	40
16	4114979	41
17	40738317	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

618330 P.O. 90

S 824 794 P.O. 91

Q 14926 12. and 13

A 2766 496 P.O. 92

S. Bates  
4

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
 Alexander Jackson  
 , Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Scott Co Ky  
Occupation Laborer

When Oct 26, 1863.  
Where Cairo Ill  
By whom L. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.  
Remarks:

*S. P. York* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 19  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

☒ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Wark

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Mark*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wark*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *16*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *16*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wark*

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred in 2nd Sep

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson v*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S.D. (Teamster)*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mitcher*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Regt. Teamster*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alex. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Regt. Teamster*

Book mark : .....

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

P.

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On duty as Regt's Master

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Regi-*  
*mental Teamster*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Prf*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Reg'tl. Teamster.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Perminington*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C, and G,*

*Equipage Post*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in*  
*L. M. Dept.*

Book mark: *25892*

(358)

*Perrington*  
Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson  
Pvt., Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Nov. 1864. Teamster.  
Dec. 1864 to Apr. 1865. Regtl.  
Teamster.

June to Nov. 1865. Regtl.  
Teamster.

Dec. 1865. Teamster

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pr't*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feby 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feby 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *73* <sup>*98*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ord. 10 crew*  
*Driv. 23 ct, 10 iper 20 ct*  
*1 gunsting 25 ct, & for*  
*C. & G. E. 1 Haversack*  
*95 ct, 1 Canteen 65 ct*

Book mark: *2245-1878*

*Perrington*  
(361) Copyist.

*Jackson Andrew.*

*E.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5427054	26
5427155	27
5427259	28
5427359	29
5427446	30
5427534	31
5427611	32
5427687	33
5427759	34
5427831	35
5427904	36
5427979	37
5428061	38
5428154	39
5428248	40
5428336	41
5428426	42
4114547	43
40738320	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
....., Co. *E*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Unknown Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Tennessee*

By whom *Lt Col Robuts*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Obion Co. Tenn*  
*Alex Hines*

*Supposed to be residence and name  
of owner. Added by Capt. A. Aug 29/95*

*J. P. York*

(383g)

Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Part; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 20  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky.; Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

ash.  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Pat.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

-----

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

ash  
Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Qr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McEueny*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McQuary*  
Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Qtr*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*on daily duty as company  
cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*McNeary*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*QW*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on D.D as cb book*

Book mark:

(358)

*McMurray*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *70-50*

(358)

*J. S. Anderson*

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due M. & A. for me  
loan ten 45 cts.

Book mark:                     

MS. Andrews  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*But*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *1 m<sup>th</sup>*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1865*

*M. A. Anderson*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospl. stoppage by Board of*  
*Survey 1/2 cost of 2 S.R. muskets*  
*\$12.84, wife 20 cts.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Needham*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*  
*65 cts.*

Book mark:

*M. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Auden

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Prk., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 to Feb. 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd  
H. Art'y). Detailed as  
Co. cook.

Mar. & Apr. 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y). Detailed as Co.  
cook.

May to Dec. 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y). On duty, detailed  
as Co. cook.

July & Aug. 1865. Absent sick  
inj. / Hspl. Columbus  
Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
Pvt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *25* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Status April 17/61 - Slave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Andrew*

Copyist.



Jackson Andrew

Pvt, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit into the service of the United States, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit into the service of the United States, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Andrew Jackson Bullard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I was born at Paducah Kentucky the 30th day of May 1861

Witness: Andrew X Jackson

Volunteered at Paducah Ky May 20th 1865  
By Wm S C Bullard  
Adjutant General  
Mustering Officer

Andrew Jackson 29

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm S C Bullard Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mustering Officer that the said Andrew Jackson is 24 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30th day of May 1865

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard Co Ky

I, Andrew Jackson born in Kentucky aged 24 years  
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 30th day of May 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson of Ballard Co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ballard Co Ky

this 30th day of May 1865 Andrew X Jackson

Before J. S. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, com  
plexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

W. H. Morgan  
Major 4 U.S.C.A. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of June 1865

J. S. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.  
1st Lieut of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 24th Volunteers, on the 30th day of May 1865, at Ballard Co Ky

W. H. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
1st Lieut of Ky



order of the changed

to Jackson

Andrew Jackson

C. E. 4 USC. 115

Adj. Q. R. 4th U. S. C. A. Regt.  
Columbus Ky. June 19th 1865.

Special Order }  
No. 33. }

The following enlisted men of  
the 4th U. S. C. A. Regt. are taxed \$38.50. Amounting  
to \$12.85 each for allowing two Springfield  
rifle muskets to be stolen from the gun-rack  
at the guard-quarters on the 15th inst. - after  
being duly posted as sentinels over said arms  
with instructions to allow no one to take them  
away, without permission from the Officer of the  
guard.

Post: Andrew Jackson Co. E.

Their company commander will see that  
the amount (\$12.85) is charged against  
them on the Pay-rolls of May & June 1865.

By order of Major W. M. Lansing  
Commanding Regt.

Albert O. Damon

1st Lieut. & Adj.

To: C. O. Co. E. 4th U. S. C. A. Regt.



Jackson Andrew.

Co. G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429896	26
2	5429995	27
3	5430074	28
4	5430162	29
5	5430239	30
6	5430354	31
7	5430433	32
8	5430481	33
9	5430561	34
10	5430641	35
11	5430721	36
12	5430814	37
13	5430906	38
14	5430995	39
15	5431110	40
16	9114848	41
17	40738321	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1837 159 20 effs

Boats  
4

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Obion Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J. N. Davis, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Vicksburg miss. Wm  
McPherson

\* Supposed to be residence and name of owner  
Added by Capt A. Aug 29/95.

J. P. York

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 25  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills

Period<sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmit to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Corps, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb  
27/64 per S.O. No 2  
Hd Ls 2" Tenn. H. Art'y  
Feb 27/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

9 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Corp, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



9 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Corps, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
Andrew Jackson  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
corporal for S.O No 2  
dated Hd Qrs Regt  
Aug 19. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bass Drummer

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Bass*  
Drumner, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for Saver*  
*sack and canteen com*  
*plete cost 85<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

J

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Buss  
Drummers Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for 6 1/2 Yrs. Etc.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

B  
Drummer, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85  
100 for C & Gar Eq

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Mines Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Bass*  
*Drummer*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as Bass Drummer at Fort*  
*Halleck, Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Bass*

*Drumner* Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

9 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
Bapt. Drury Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox  
Copyist.



*9* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Jackson*

*B. Gunn* Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. M.*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt, Co. G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:  
*Sept. 1864. Bass drummer.*

*June to Aug. 1865. Bass drummer.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J A Fessler*  
(546) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
Privt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *33*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Draw since Apr.*

*17/61*

Book mark:

*D 2170 65.75*

(361)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.



Jackson, Andrew

P, Co. G, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

See Moses Mason

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Jackson Andrew

No. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5431238	26
5431338	27
5431447	28
5431544	29
5431631	30
5431716	31
5431800	32
5431886	33
5431976	34
5432070	35
5432163	36
5432255	37
5432346	38
5432433	39
5432519	40
9114978	41
40738322	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Jackson  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Baird Ill

By whom Lt Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S P York



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Cairo Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. C. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Wash*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hark*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Port*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. H.*



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *26*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *26*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hart*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hart*

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. V.*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*F. Fletcher*

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Clerk.

Book mark:

Fletcher

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pw, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Clerk

Book mark:

Fletcher



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Ort*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Permyator*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....65 for *C. and G.*

*Equipage* *Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Pennings*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Post, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov, 1864 On duty Orderly to Dr.

Dec, 1864 On duty Co. Clerk &  
orderly.

Mch 1865 On duty Orderly & clerk  
for co.

June & Aug 1865 On duty Co. Clerk

Nov, 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp  
at Louisville, Ky. since  
Nov. 18,

\*Name appears also as  
Andrew Jackson

Book mark:

Hottel

(546)

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 56 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for ord, 1 screw  
Drv. 23<sup>cts</sup> 1 wiper 20<sup>cts</sup>  
1 gun sling 25<sup>cts</sup> for  
C. & E. 1 canteen 165<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

V181 P127.74.

(261)

Perinington

Copyist.

Jackson Andrew,  
Priv. Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Andrew Jackson

Q.H.



7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. U.S.A.  
Camp Howard, Paducah Ky.  
October 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No. 85  
Ex 1

Private Andrew Jackson Co "H"  
is hereby detailed as Orderly for Maj. Wm  
Harris, Company 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., Ky., and  
will report at once for duty.

By order of  
Maj. Wm Harris  
Commanding

Wm Harris  
Lieut. & Adj.

Co. B. Co. Company "H"  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

10  
Jackson Andrew

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432640	26
2	5432738	27
3	5432847	28
4	5432942	29
5	5433024	30
6	5433107	31
7	5433183	32
8	5433258	33
9	5433333	34
10	5433409	35
11	5433488	36
12	5433579	37
13	5433671	38
14	5433758	39
15	5433847	40
16	9115088	41
17	40738319	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

....., Co. *D*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Lt Brewer*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Martin Perkins  
Jackson Tennessee*

*# Supposed to be name and residence  
of owner. added by CNA. Aug 29/95*

*S. M. Kennedy*

(383g)

*Enlist.*



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1863.

Where

*Columbus*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Age 20*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co *2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. J. Mac*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr* , Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Meade*

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Andrew Jackson  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

Meal

Copyist.



9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Andrew Jackson  
Priv, Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar + Apr, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pri', Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meal

Copyist.

*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr*....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A Neal*



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anders Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : .....



*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : .....

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt.

Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stoppage for ord  
lost 20 cts.

Book mark:

Deers

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Art*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Devo*  
Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Privt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark: *5000*

*Sumner*

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865. Absent sick  
in hosp. Paducah  
Ky.

Book mark:

(548)

J. H. Feaser

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark*, *Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Tomfool, 1 Wiper 20 cts*  
*1 Haversack 95 cts.*  
*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark: *V 47. P 204. 69*

104  
Jackson, Andrew.

Co L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-419783	26
2	5-419942	27
3	5-436028	28
4	5-2136123	29
5	5-436215	30
6	5-436344	31
7	5-420315	32
8	5-420443	33
9	5-436457	34
10	9175-350	35
11	40738323	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

....., Co. *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Term.*

By whom *May Lansing*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 5" 65*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Wm Kennedy*

(3830)

*Copyst.*



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aubrey Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U S Col H A* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky June 5*, 186*5*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballou Co / Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R S Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.

*J*

**4** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Cal 14th* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R. Richardson*

(839)

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for leave -*  
*sack lost etc*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 2*  
*Haversack lost*  
*\$1.90*

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Art.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *24<sup>27</sup>* 100 for *Ordinance*  
*lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Present at*  
*Hollena, Ark, Dec*  
*5, 1865*

Book mark:

*Geo. J. Allen*  
(358) *compt.*



*J* | *4 H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted :**

When *Dec. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Helena, Ark.*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Musket \$19.25 accom-*  
*tements \$4.07. App'dg. 95-*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.

*J* | *4 Hb. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 3*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Helena, Ark.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Musket \$19.25 acct.*  
*4.07 apedags. 95¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865. June 2, 1865*  
*Columbus, Ky, Recruit*  
*from depot.*

*Dec. 1865. Dec. 5, 1865,*  
*Helena, Ark., deserted.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J A Feaster*

Copyist.



*Q* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pinckney Bluff Ark. Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Slave. Deserted*  
*5 Dec. 64 at Helena,*  
*Ark. Final statements*  
*forwarded & given*

Book mark: *1628. 1882*

*Pro Master*

788

Jackson Andrew

Com, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420122	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | *4th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, *Co M*, *(2d Tenn Arty)* *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *November 2*, 186 *3*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When *October 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Kenn.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*not found on muster rolls of Co.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.



1864  
Jackson Charles.

No. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427055
2	5427156
3	5427260
4	5427360
5	5427447
6	5427533
7	5427610
8	5427686
9	5427758
10	5427830
11	5427903
12	5427978
13	5428060
14	5428153
15	5428247
16	5428335
17	5428425
18	5420050
19	9114598
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jackson  
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Madison Va  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862  
Where Tennessee  
By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

S P York  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 25  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863.

~~x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Art., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 25  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.

<sup>x</sup> "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. V.  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson.

Part; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.  
Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson.

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,  
Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Qst.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Jackson*

*Cpt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*McNeary*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McQuary*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Cpt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mcneary*



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jackson*

*Qtr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nov 1864*

*McNeary*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*  
*Rit*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Audine*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*  
*Pvt*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Reeders*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. de la Cruz*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. D. Anderson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

f | H. H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson  
Pvt., Co. E, 44 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 25, 1866,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Reported from Shop at  
the Rules of the Regt. were  
finished

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

R. H. Artz

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *25*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick at U. S.*  
*Post Hosp, Pine Bluff Ark.*  
*since Jan 28/66, Description Roll*  
*furnished. No discharge given.*  
*M. C. on file*  
*Statuses Apr 17/61 - Slave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. Y. Anderson*

Copyist.



Jackson Edward

K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5433984	26
5434081	27
5434189	28
5434245	29
5434331	30
5434414	31
5434497	32
5434582	33
5434668	34
5434752	35
5434847	36
5434942	37
5435029	38
5435119	39
9115214	40
40738324	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*

*K.*, Co. *K.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Corolene Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*June 11 64. Promoted*  
*Ser'gt Dec. 19 " 1864.*

*# Resided in Miss-*  
*issippi*

*# Added by G. M. Kennedy Aug 30/95.*

*G. M. Kennedy*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 37*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. Jan 20, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 7, 1863.*

Where

*Columbus, Ky.*

Period

*5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Mustered by Lieut.  
Letterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.*

\*  
"Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Long*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*  
*Part*....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*From* *Jan. 9* *to* *Feb. 29*, 1864.  
for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*  
*June 11/64 per S.O. No. 29*  
*dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*St. Halleck, Columbus, Ky.*  
*June 11/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.



*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Edward Jackson  
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jackson*  
*Corp.*<sup>p</sup>, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*T. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. M. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Edward Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. M. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson  
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

*J*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jackson*

*Conf'd*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jackson*

*Sergt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl Dec. 19 for S.O.*  
*No 96 Hd Qrs. 4 U.S.C. Art*  
*Hy*

*Daily duty in charge of*  
*Regt. Band*

Book mark:

*Farmer*

(358)

Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson  
Sgt., Co. K 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 & Jan 1866. On  
duty in charge of  
Regl. Band.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Fearster

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jackson*  
*Sergt, Co. H,* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25,* 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....1<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment until June*  
*11 1864 then Corp'l. until*  
*Dec 19 1865 then sergt*  
*Due U.S. for extra wages \$<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark :

*Larimer*

(261)

Copyist.

Jackson Edward,  
Corpl Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ✓ .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Commanding  
Officer Co K

79  
40  
39

12  
2  
2  
40

Headquarters 1st Regt Artillery  
Fort Mallett Colchester N.Y.  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 29

SEC. IV, Upon the recommendation of  
his Company Commander, Private  
Edward Packard is hereby appointed  
Corporal of Company K and will be  
obeyed and respected accordingly

By order of Capt. Harris  
R. Arnos  
Lieut Adj. G.



790-a

Jackson, Howard  
Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Harty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	91144120	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Howard Jackson*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Weakley*, *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*\*All above entry cancelled by li's drawn through it.*

191  
Jackson. Isaac.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Isaac.*

*E.*, U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Ben Israel*  
U.S. Col'd H. Art

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Ben Israel</i>	28 <i>Jackson.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5425475	26
5425571	27
5425670	28
54256769	29
54281867	30
54259611	31
5426049	32
5426137	33
5426219	34
5426305	35
5426391	36
5426475	37
5426558	38
5426650	39
5426740	40
5426827	41
5426919	42
91144837	43
40738326	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Jackson*

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Island 10, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. J. Seibel*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
Age *19*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1863.

Where *Plant 10, Tenn.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*A. P. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*James Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Detct Aug. 31*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*James Jackson*  

---

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Indebted to the  
U.S. Gov't. for one S.B. alt.  
Musket which he lost.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due the Gov't \$1.07*  
*for 1 haversack and 1*  
*canteen with Cork*  
*and straps.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*89*  
*100* for *camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*May*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due MS for one*  
*Canteen complete & O.  $\frac{45}{100}$ ,*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Janus Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *one haversack*  
*and canteen complete.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12 64 1/2* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Al*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*

*B*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Rt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Wick*

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jackson  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. On duty Tim-  
ber Party.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....850  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 217, P. 122.75

(861)

Copyist.



Jackson John.

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419609	26
2	5420821	27
3	5420883	28
4	5420984	29
5	5421075	30
6	5421160	31
7	5421244	32
8	5421328	33
9	5421410	34
10	5421494	35
11	5421580	36
12	5421667	37
13	5421763	38
14	5421854	39
15	5421945	40
16	5422034	41
17	5422123	42
18	9114135	43
19	40738328	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

154 10.11.11

67765-awd.

P. Bates  
24



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Amo. Jackson*

....., Co. *A*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet - inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Haywood Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *E. R. A. Moss*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Jackson Haywood*  
*Co. Tenn*

*Supposed to be name and residence of*  
*owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug. 30/95.*



J. | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**  
John Jackson  
Reg't, Co. A, 4 (2<sup>d</sup> Term H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist.



*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*It*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Cpl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Richardson*  
(358) *J. W. Richardson* Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Co. A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Richardson*

Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Phelps

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philo*



*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

*Prh*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Chitt*

Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Philes

Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Phelts*

Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pheto

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *B. J. Cooke* Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Cpt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Cooke*  
(358) Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
John Jackson  
Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (2 Tenn Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Gain: Aug. 6, Columbus  
Ky. enlisted

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866 (4 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent  
sick Post Hospital  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct. 21*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>39 28</sup><sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>89</sup><sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>9</sup><sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Slav. Private from*  
*Enrollment. Stop: for*  
*one Paper \$0.08 one Temp.*  
*ion \$0.01.*

Book mark *Q177P12. 73.*

(261)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*Jackson John*

*Co.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423943	26
2	5424059	27
3	5424154	28
4	5424254	29
5	5424343	30
6	5424430	31
7	5424513	32
8	5424591	33
9	5424672	34
10	5424753	35
11	5424832	36
12	5424913	37
12	5425002	38
14	5425092	39
15	5425183	40
16	5425289	41
17	5425417	42
18	5420061	43
19	914348	44
20	40738327	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Jackson*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia, Alabama.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt McGrant*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *"The Reser"*

*"Supposed to be name of owner  
added by C. R. A. O. 7 30/95*

*Kearny*

(383g)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 18*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Manning*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Mcumney*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Cor*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry P. Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammond*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for gun  
shing 25¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Garrison  
& canton 85/100 list as  
per Cert. to Gov't later  
com'd*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jones*

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 horse  
1 cannon 85/100 as per  
cert. Th. Gray*

Book mark:

*Th. Gray*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. Hubbard*

Copyist.

*J*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent in arrest since*  
*July 3/65 at Louisville Ky*

Book mark: *H. 2 D. Ky. G. C. M. O. No. 111-265*

(358)

*A. L. Tubbs*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G*  
*E. \$4.70*

*Dis honorably discharged*  
*as per G.O. M.C. no 111*

Book mark: *R.D. 14, G.O. M.C. no 10 July*  
*66*

*A Hubbell*  
Copyist.



4 H Artys | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson  
Full, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Artys

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks Released from State Peniten-  
tary at Frankfort Ky in compliance  
with G. C. M. Order No 10 Dtd. Dec. Dept  
of Ky. Sentenced to be dishonorably  
discharged the service of the U.S.  
for Robbery. per G. C. M. Order  
No 111 Dept of Ky.

Transportation furnished to Colum  
bus Ky place of original Enlist  
ment.

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

Rector

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:  
*Sept. 1865. Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky.*  
*Oct. 1865. Absent in Mil. prison at Louisville Ky.*  
*Nov. 1865. Absent in arrest.*  
*Dec. 1865. Loss; Oct. 19/65 Louisville Ky, dishonorably discharged. The service by G. C. O. No. 111 Oct. 19 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546) *J A Feaster* Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$54 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Slave - Dishonorably  
Discharged as per General  
Martial Order No 11, Oct.  
19/65 at Louisville Ky  
Slave.

Book mark: Discharged see Report - file  
over

A. Hubbell

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

5425417

1891

*with music out Rolls*

Jackson John

Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Jan'y 31, 1866

J. Jackson  
Co. C, 4, G.S. C.A.V.,

Permit

see case of

S. Stubblefield  
Co. A, 4, G.S. C.A.V.,

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

Aug. 29, 1865  
J. Jackson  
Co. C, 4.4.5.6. A. H.

---

see care of

H. Bates  
Co. C, 4.4.5.6. A. H.

---

B

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
RECORDS AND COMMUNICATIONS

The records of the  
U.S. Mar. Dept of  
Justice, show this soldier  
arrested July 2/65  
Columbus Ky. Charge:  
Robbery. to Peniten-  
entiary. date of depar-  
ture not stated.

The records of the  
Mil. Prison, Louis-  
ville Ky. show him  
received Sept. 9/65. and  
released Octo 28/65



and sent to Frankfort,  
Penitentiary.

No records of the  
Frankfort Peniten-  
tians, Ky on file  
in this dir.

12.22/87 *ABJ*  
#6

B.C.M. Order # 111 -  
Adm. Div., Dept., Ky., dated  
Oct. 19/65

*Jackson John*

*L*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 5-2 8 4	26
5-4 3 5-5 8 9	27
5-4 3 5-6 8 2	28
5-4 3 5-7 6 8	29
5-4 3 5-8 9 0	30
5-4 2 0 3 3 7	31
5-4 2 0 3 5 9	32
5-4 2 0 3 3 9	33
5-4 3 5-3 8 5	34
5-4 3 5-4 8 9	35
5-4 3 6 4 5 6	36
9 1 1 5 3 4 0	37
4 0 7 3 8 3 2 9	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
....., Co *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion ..... *Blk* .....

Eyes ..... *Blk* .....; hair ..... *Blk* .....

Where born ..... *Wickly Co. Tenn.* .....

Occupation ..... *Farmer* .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Jan'y 31"* ....., 186*4*.

Where ..... *Columbus Ky* .....

By whom *St Bennett* ; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 31" 64*  
*from the picket line at*  
*Columbus Ky.*

*Last owner Jackson*  
*Residence near Jackson Miss.*

*Added by G. A. H. 444-30/45*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(3830)

Copyst.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pt. Hallock, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31, 1864.*

Where *Columbus Ky.*

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
-----  
----- t. law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, 1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

*Heys*  
-----  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hynes*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*ef*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hy*



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*P.M.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hyman*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pl.*, Co. II, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Haynes*  
Copyist,

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *=* *45*/*100* for *Camp and*

*Garrison equipage lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*since Dec. 21. 64*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*



*J* | *4th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Picket Line near Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | *4th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Reported Dec 21/64 from  
Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



*f* | *4 Hb. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Prvi*, Co. *2*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feby. 2*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Picket-line, Columbus, Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Dropped from the*  
*rolls Jan. 1, 1865-*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Cvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Deserted Feb. 8/64, Colum-  
bus, Ky.

Mar. 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Mar. 5, Columbus,  
returned from Absent  
without leave.

Dec. 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Absent without leave  
since Dec. 21.

Jan. 1865. Dec. 21/64  
Columbus Ky. deserted  
from picket guard.

Book mark:

(546) J. V. Feaster  
Copyist.

*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Art. Co.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25*, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave. Deserted*  
*21 Dec. 64 at Columbus,*  
*Ny. True statement forwarded*  
*& given*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Reister*

Copyist.



1876  
Jackson Joseph.

Co I., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432639	26
2	5432737	27
3	5432846	28
4	5432941	29
5	5433023	30
6	5433108	31
7	5433184	32
8	5433259	33
9	5433334	34
10	5433410	35
11	5433489	36
12	5433580	37
12	5433672	38
14	5433759	39
15	5433846	40
16	9115087	41
17	40738330	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
....., Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Marshall Iowa*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 6*, 186*3*.  
Where *Columbus*  
By whom *Lt Brewer*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*Wm Kennedy*  
Copyst.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Jackson  
Pri, Co D 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Age 20

\* **"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64**

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.



2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358) J. Neal Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson  
Pri, Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pr*....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May + June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Meal*  
(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Jackson  
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mual Copyist.

*L* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deed*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. D.*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Canteen & haversack*  
*lost 95 cts.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Aliso*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Moh & Apu*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*harness & bridle lost*  
*gots*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wend*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson  
Priv.

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Columbus

Mz. Stoppage for ord.  
lost 20<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Wells

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Reed* Copyist.

*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Priest*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 knapsack lost  
\$3.10*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cummi*

Copyist.



*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*

*Privt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Jackson  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 Wood chopper

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

*J.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson*

*Capt*, Co. *I.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02 <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Pompeii 2 its.*

*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark:

(361)

*Currier*  
Copyist.



1918  
Jackson Leroy.  
E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427053	26
2	5427134	27
3	5427310	28
4	5420114	29
5	5420150	30
6	5428502	31
7	9114596	32
8	40738331	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Jackson  
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Robts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 3d Dec. 1862  
\*Yellow Bush Co, Miss  
James Morgan

#  
Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner. Added by Capt H. Aug 30/95.  
J P York

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levy Jackson*

*Port.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 22*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky; Sept. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee.*

Period <sup>x</sup> *5* years. .

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt.*  
*F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.*

<sup>x</sup> "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Jackson

Privat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since 15 August,  
1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Ash,  
Copyist.

0 3 1 2  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Jackson

Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 U?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Colum-  
bus Ky. since Aug. 13, 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

ASH  
Copyist.

0 3 1 3  
J 14th Art'y | U.S.C.T.  
Leroy Jackson  
Priv, Co. (2 Regt. Arm. H. Art'y) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated November 2, 1863.

**Deserted :**

When October 3, 186  .

Where Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Shull

Copyist.



*f* | *4th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leroy Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *2nd* *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *4th Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

**Deserted :**

When *Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*  
Copyist.

0 3 1 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Leroy Jackson  
Pot, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H.  
Art'y). Absent without  
leave since Aug. 1

Oct. 1863. Deserted since  
Aug. 15, 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leroy Jackson*  
Put, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *never recd. settled* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Status Apr 17/61-Slave,*  
*deserted at Columbus, Ky,*  
*Oct. 3/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Anderson*

(861)

Copyist.



*Private*  
*Jackson, Louis*

*Co. M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419625	26
2	5436490	27
3	5436561	28
4	5436647	29
5	5436741	30
6	5436831	31
7	5436923	32
8	5437017	33
9	5437111	34
10	5437204	35
11	5437394	36
12	5437382	37
13	4115456	38
14	40738332	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1002 - aff  
/ 688 / 24 Po. m + m  
Ref. 4/15/42 / 8th

---

S. Batts  
7



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Edfield S.C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 16<sup>th</sup>

, 1864

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Howarth

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

# William Jackson  
Sawderail Co. Miss

Supposed to be name and residence of owner  
Added by C. N. A. Aug 30/75

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky.*, *June 29*, 1864.

Where born *Edfield S. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus S. C.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Hickman Co.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky.*

Book mark:

(339)

*N. E. Hunt*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Louis Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks: *Due 12 \$ for one Haversack*  
*lost 33 cts and for one Canteen*  
*lost 44 cts*

Book mark: -----

(358) *Burnham* Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Lewis Jackson*

*Pat*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bumham*

Copyist.

0 3 2 7  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.

0 3 2 3  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Lewis Jackson  
Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Moore

Copyist.



*L*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jackson*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186 J.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See list for 1 cent*

*lost 65 cts*

Book mark:

*D. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 2 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson  
Pi', Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1861.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blum  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jackson*

*Co.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



0 3 2 3  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson  
Pr., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.S. for 2  
G. C. Straps. 12.

Book mark:

(358)

Magnus Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jackson*

*Pl.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Misc in Corps at  
Pine Bluff. Ark & Co.  
No. 95 dated Dec. 16/65  
by order Col. J. N. Mans*

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

0 3 3 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson  
Pvt., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865. Nurse in  
Hosp.

Dec. 1865. Absent, nurse  
in Post Hosp.

Jan. 1866. Absent, nurse  
in Post Hosp. at  
Pine Bluff.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Lewis Johnson*

*Art.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff. Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*15*<sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks

*Shave Shopped for One,  
lost. one trouser 24 one  
wiper 8.08*

Book mark:

*103 Vol 116 76.*

(861)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

Jackson Mannerly.

Co. H., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54197821	26
2	5419903	27
3	54321071	28
4	5432164	29
5	5432256	30
6	5432347	31
7	5432434	32
8	5432520	33
9	9114980	34
10	40738333	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



183-  
2876 481 P. 7me  
2515349 P. 7me

1770285

1944260

Ver. Ben. 8-27-30. 2ary

Notes  
94



4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mammy Jackson

....., Co. Y, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

**Where born** \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1868.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

1011

(982a) \_\_\_\_\_ *D. J. M.* \_\_\_\_\_

---

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mannerly Jackson*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Advance*  
*Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mannerly Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manerly Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U S Col Har* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky June 5* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co / 5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mexury Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Cal H A* Roll dated

*Columbusky June 27*, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pachica Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *26*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R Richardson*

0 3 7 0

1

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hammerly Jackson

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 copy  
lost 20 cts.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.



0 3 4 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Mamery Jackson  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
on wiper lost 20c.  
Sick in Gpr.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Manerly Jackson*  
Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abs. Sick in  
Post Hosp Pine  
Bluff since Dec 20-65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manerly Jackson  
Pvt., Co. / 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Apr 12/65  
Columbus, enlisted in  
Co.

Dec. 1865. Absent Post  
/ hosp. Pine Bluff Ark.  
Dec. 16, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Absent sick  
in / hosp. Pine Bluff  
Ark.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Manly Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *110*<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 68<sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop for Ord, 1 serv*  
*Driv. 23<sup>00</sup>, 1 wiper 20<sup>00</sup>,*  
*1 gunsling 25<sup>00</sup>,*

Book mark: *V. 236, P. 121, 76.*

*Pennington*  
Copied

Jackson - Mannerly  
—, Co. —, 4 Reg't U.S. C.A.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT. DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Mannerly Jackson of Richmond, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Calverton, Md. the 30th day of July, 1863

Witness: .....

Mannerly Jackson  
By himself  
Volunteered at Calverton, Md.  
July 30th 1863  
No. 124  
Mannerly Jackson / 21

4th A. S. C. Am. Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hickman Co Ky  
I, Mannerly Jackson born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 30th day of May 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mannerly Jackson of Hickman Co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hickman Co Ky  
this 30th day of May 1865

Before Wm H Miller  
1st Lt U.S. Col of 8th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of May 1865

Wm H Morgan  
1st Lt U.S. Col of 8th Reg  
1st District of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of 21st Regt of Col Volunteers, on the 30th day of May 1865 at Hickman Co Ky



0 3 7 0  
Jackson. Matt.

Co. D., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422234	26
2	5422342	27
3	5422443	28
4	5422536	29
5	5422624	30
6	5422709	31
7	5422797	32
8	5422877	33
9	5422931	34
10	5423022	35
11	5423125	36
12	5423231	37
13	5423336	38
14	5423442	39
15	5423548	40
16	5423653	41
17	5423759	42
18	9114198	43
19	40738334	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Math. Jackson*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10*

By whom *St. Gorman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp., Sept. 12, 64,  
pr. S.O. no. 8, 14d. gr. 4 U.S.C.A. 14r.  
# Henry Co Tennessee  
James Kert*

*# Supposed to be residence and name of owner.  
Added by Capt. H. Aug 30/95.*

(383g)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Matt. Jackson*  
*Ph*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky.*, *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island Ten*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 33*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mat Jackson*  
*Prvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *\* Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Math Jackson*  
*Pr*....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Math Jackson*

*Ort*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *2 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Math Jackson*  
*Prk*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery:

Book mark:

(358)

*Linder*  
Copyist.

0 3 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Math. Jackson  
Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Matt Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May of June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *Alsof* Copyist.

0 3 3 1  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Jackson

Pos, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jackson

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept or Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Sept 12 per S.O. no 8  
Hd Bro 4th U.S. Col'd  
arty (144).

Book mark:

also

(358)

Copyist.



0 3 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jackson  
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

7

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

✓ Matt Jackson

✓ Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alvah*

0 3 0 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jackson  
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Matt Jackson*

*Corp*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Jackson

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

(358)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Matt Jackson*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Notes*



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Matt Jackson*  
*Private*, Co: B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr and McC*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spikes*

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt. Jackson  
Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Promoted Corp.  
Sept. 12, Columbus Ky  
per S.O. No. 8 / Hqrs.  
Regt.

Sept. 1865 (Corp). Absent  
det. ser., provost  
guard, Paducah.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*1*  
*Math Jackson*  
Corporal, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date

\* *Feb 24* 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Was private from  
enrollment to Sept 12<sup>th</sup>  
64, then appt Corp.  
Clare.*

\* *Corrected 11/27/93 - JWR*

Book mark:

*242 P 178. 77*

(861)

*CRS*  
Copyist.



Jackson William

Co M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5420260

26

2 5420251

27

3 40738335

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

0 3 0 3  
J | 4 H. Onty **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson  
Priv, Co M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Onty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 4.

**Deserted :**

When May. 8, 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

0 3 1 0  
*J* | *4 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *M.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 14*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *May. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Not found on muster rolls of Co*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shull*

Copyist.



0 3 1 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson  
Recruit Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Deserted  
May 8/64 Columbus

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. A. Feaster  
Copyist.

803  
Jackson William

Co 10., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5425476	26
2	5425573	27
3	5425671	28
4	5425770	29
5	5425868	30
6	5425962	31
7	5426050	32
8	5426138	33
9	5426220	34
10	5426306	35
11	5426392	36
12	5426442	37
13	5426524	38
14	5426616	39
15	5426707	40
16	5426828	41
17	5426920	42
18	9114484	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*William Jackson*

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island 10, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. J. Seibel*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was promoted to a Corporal, for good conduct, general aptness, and cleanliness. Reduced to ranks per S.O. no. 94, Dec. 26, 1865, for gambling.*

(383g)

*Kearny*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*

*Prv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 18*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbusky, July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 1*

, 1863.

Where

*Island 10, Tenn*

Period

*5*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*William Jackson*  

---

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Art*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*O. D. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Moy* Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U S for one  
haversack and canteen  
complete \$1  $\frac{12}{100}$

Book mark: .....

(358)

May  
Copyist.

0 3 8 7  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 100 for one haversack  
and canteen complete

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12*/<sub>100</sub> for *689 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*per Sp O No. 14 dated Dec*  
*Dec 4<sup>th</sup> US Col Art'y (Key)*  
*Columbus Ky, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Moy*



0 3 0 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

0 3 8 1  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*

*Chas*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y,

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*

*Ch*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for advance  
46 cts.*

Book mark:

*W. Jackson*

(358)

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

-Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

## Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Co. J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Feb 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$   
Due soldier \$ *35-36* $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$   
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* $\overline{30}$  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Harrison<sup>65</sup> / Carter<sup>105</sup>*  
*Prot & Mech 1/63 - Cpl*  
*to Dec 26 1865, then Prot.*

Book mark: *1179.C.117.73*

(861)

*W. Jackson*

Copyist.

*Jackson Wyatt*

Co *A.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5432516*

26

2 *5431236*

27

3 *5431335*

28

4 *5431444*

29

5 *5431541*

30

6 *5431628*

31

7 *5431713*

32

8 *5431798*

33

9 *5431883*

34

10 *5431973*

35

11 *5432067*

36

12 *5432160*

37

13 *5432252*

38

14 *5432343*

39

15 *5432430*

40

16 *9114976*

41

17 *32232776*

42

18 *32233016*

43

19 *40738336*

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 709840 - PO aff

S-763571 PO aff

S. 1139158 PO aff.

SPatus  
24

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wyatt Jackson

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Carroll Co La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct-25, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom L. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Myat Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 26*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1863.

Where *Panaca Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Mark*  
Copyist.



0 3 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jackson  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Wack*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wark*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wash*

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thyatt Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

0 3 3 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. V.

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jackson  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher  
Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *N W & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Hamster in S. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Pr*

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in*  
*Arrest*

Book mark:

(358)

*Permyngton*  
Copyist



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 72* *0 and G.* for

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abs. Sick at*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
*Since Nov 25-65-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*  
Copyist.

*J* | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Wiett Jackson.*

*Pri*, Co. *16*, *4* Reg't *U.S. Col. Hant*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spates*

1 0 0 3  
J | 4 H. Am | U. S. C. I.

Witt Jackson

Pvt, Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. C. H. Am

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1866.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1866.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Feb 9. 66  
Final St Given.

Book mark:

(843)

Spuler

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jackson  
Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec. 1865. Absent  
sick in Post Hosp.  
at Louisville Ky. since  
Nov. 18, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Absent sick  
in Gen. Hosp. St. Louis  
Mo.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feby 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *52* <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S.*

*General Hospital at St.*

*Louis Mo. (Nov 18/65)*

*Descriptive List furnished*

*no discharge given - Ptop*

*for Ord. 10000 Drw 23 cts*

Book mark: *V164. P10. 73. See List*

(over)

(261)

*Permittington*

Copyist.

*over*

JAN. 12

5432516

1891

Remarks:

1 viper 20<sup>cts</sup>, 1 gunsting 25<sup>cts</sup>,  
+ for C. & G. E. 1 Haversden 95<sup>cts</sup>,  
1 anteen 65<sup>cts</sup>, 2 yd C. traps  
12<sup>cts</sup>,

Book mark:

of Dis. P.V. 39, P. 21. 77.

V180, P146, 74.

A. G. D. Discharged see C.D. on  
file, "E." B.V. 10, P. 45-7." Feby 9"

1866 - E.B. Vol. 10, P45-7, W.S.

McF. - P.V. 39, P. 21. 77- C.D. -

Discharged Feby 9" 1866 at  
U. S. Marine Gen'l Hospital  
St. Louis Mo, on Surg.  
Certificate of Dis.



1 4 1 3

*Jackson, Hyatt*  
*P. M.*, Co. *4* Reg't *1st Art.*  
*5* Enclosures.

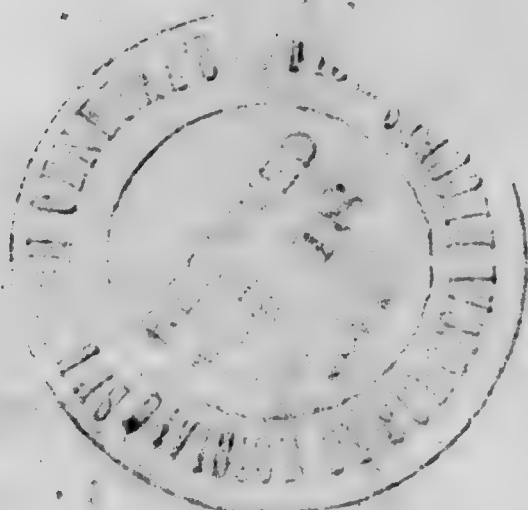
Red Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

RESULT AND DATE.

*St. Louis, Mo. Decbr. 20. 1865.*

Mar 16  
Hospital Number 16037 Bed 2

Name Matt Jackson

Age 27 Activity La

Married or Single

Residence Lake Providence La

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Dilsa A Jackson  
Columbus Ky

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 4th Art Wb

When admitted Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Paduca Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. L. L. Right hand  
accidental

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind. Ky

Date August 20 - 1865

Nature of missile or weapon Cornual Ball



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Febr. 9<sup>th</sup> 66*

Hospital Number

4483

33

Name *Wm. Jackson*

Age *27* Nativity *La*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Columbus, Ky.*

Post office address of } *Wm. Jackson Esq. General*  
or nearest relative, } *Diley Amston*

Rank *1st Co. 7th Regiment 4th Art.*

When admitted *December 21, 1864*

From what source *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Contraction of the ex-*  
*tensor of the right hand*  
*in* *Consequ. of G.S.W.*  
*Accident. f. shot.*

On what occasion wounded *Columbus Ky*

Date *Sept 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*W. C. Jackson*  
*4th* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. 2d*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1019

I certify, on honor, that Gyate Jackson a Pirate of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (4) of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Col. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Conroe, State  
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Twenty fifth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt  
Johnston, at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty fifth day of October,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of An accidental G. S. wound of the  
right hand with lost contraction of the flexor (rendering the hand useless)

The said Gyate Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Reno to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 52.45 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to H. Smith 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art., **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 17.25 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Gen Hospital St Louis Mo, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

Wm. F. Randolph,

Wm. L. Colver

Commanding Company

In Charge

1020  
Cn of dis. sent for May 7. 66 &

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Myatt Jackson

Pvt. of Company "N."

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USCA (Col.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missy Ord. Feb 5. 1866.

En on 02066



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wyatt Jackson  
 Rank: Private Company: H. Regiment: 1.  
 Arm: U.S. Col's Regt. Art. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Accidental Gunshot  
Wound.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Tr. M. Rept. Rept. of the  
Missouri Feb. 10. 1866.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. John Pope  
Army Dept.  
ordr.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 5. 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marine Gen. Hospital.

REMARKS.

*[Large handwritten flourish]*

A. Ball.  
 Clerk.



R 33 D. No 106 II 1866

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{2}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprived him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the nature and origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Directors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination of his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 123, Regulation of 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases where they have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 24 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Feb 26 1866

1866  
Feb 29  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Wyatt Jackson  
Private Co. A  
Reg't of 1st C. H. Art

APPROVED,

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)  
2037  
Enthorn  
1866

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C., Aug. 21, 1873

The Muster Out Roll of Co.  
"H" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. (N.Y.) reports Private  
Wyatt Jackson "Absent sick  
in U. S. Gen'l Hosp. at St. Louis,  
Mo., Nov. 18, 1865—Descriptive List  
furnished—No. discharge furnished."

Surgeon's certificate of disability reports him "discharged  
Feb'y 9, 1866, at U. S. Marine  
Gen'l Hospital St. Louis, Mo."

The Muster Out Roll will  
be so amended as to report  
the date and place of discharge.

E. B. 10  
457  
Adm's Adj't General.  
V. 164. P. 10. 731

Rec letter to 2d Aud.  
Feb 10 1874



Waco Department, Tex. O.  
 Dec 20, 1913. P.M.  
 The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been arrested and held in custody at the Waco Department, Tex. O. since the 1st of January, 1913.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Hyatt Jackson* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, [ *H* ], of the *Bowling* Regiment of United States  
*Co. H. Art. 2*, was enlisted by *Lt Johnston*, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Paducah Ky*  
on the *Twenty fifth* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Con. Ill* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *Twenty Six* years  
of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Hyatt Jackson* of  
Captain *H* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulation.)

*an accidental*  
*gun-shot wound of the right hand with permanent*  
*contraction of the flexors rendering the hand use-*  
*less*

*U.S. Marine Gen Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo. Feb. 3. 1866*

*W. E. Waters,*  
*Br. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon. USA*

DISCHARGED this *Ninth* day of *February* 186*6*, at *U.S. Marine Gen Hosp.*  
*St Louis Mo.*

*W. F. Randolph,*  
*Br. Lt. Col. & Surg. Commanding the Post. USA*  
*In charge*

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Lake Providence County—* *Call* State—*Louis.*

[DUPLICATES]



James Frank

Co. G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429895  
3429994  
5430103  
5430190  
5430271  
5430350  
5430429  
5430508  
5430588  
5430668  
5430749  
5430840  
5430932  
5431022  
5431172  
9114 847  
R+P 321032  
R+P 321032  
40738338  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: R+P 321032.

See also

Rep 321002

663192-2nd

S-708055, P.G.M. x M.

S 857 889 P.O. Retd.

S 877 624-2nd and itd

S-880 835-2nd. Retd.

S-926121-P.O. Ret.

S-930479-P.O. Aft

SSVA 7/5-2nd

Batis  
24



1021  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt. W. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Desutee  
# Cairo Ill (Free)

# supposed to be residence  
Added by C. N. A. Aug 30/95.

J. P. York

(3830)

Copyist.



1 0 2 8  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 18  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26

1863.

Where

Bain Ills

Period<sup>x</sup>

5

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

RRP 321032

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

1029  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank James*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Prob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Regimental Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



7 0 3 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Prov Co. 9, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James  
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

1033  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James  
Prop, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank James*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wines* Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Pair  
sack & canteen complete  
lost 85¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank James*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Crop Stone*  
*and C. & Car, &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank James*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & Gar. Eq.*  
*and Ord Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 0 3 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort  
Haller, Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

7033  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



1040

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank James*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. M.*  
Copyist.

1041  
*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank James*

*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1860.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. F. N.*

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank James  
Priv, Co, G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan - 1866. Absent with-  
out leave since Jan.  
12, 1866.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Fearner  
Copyist.



1043  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank James  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 53 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Have since Apr.*  
*17/69. Deserted Co. at*  
*Cine Bluff Ark. Jan 18*  
*1869. Stop for ord. lost. S.*  
*Liver 25<sup>th</sup> Novmber 20<sup>th</sup> 1869.*  
*B. Plate 18<sup>th</sup> Troop 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*X Corrected June 14/72 M.D.*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

G. Fox  
Copyist.

1044  
J 1 4 H.A. U.S.C.D.  
Frank James  
Pot., Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Paul P. 321032

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Sept. 30", 1892

The charge

of desertion of  
January 18, 1866

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date

January 12, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

prepared & filed  
Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Sept. 30, 1892

(443)

Griffin  
Copyist.

1045  
J. 1st H.A. U.S.C.O.

Frank James  
Capt., Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 321032

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 26, 1892.

Discharge certificate fur-  
nished (on proof of  
identity) by War Dept.  
Oct. 26, 1892.

(438)

A. G. Neyhart

Copyist.



James Joseph

Co M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419624	26
2	5436489	27
3	5436360	28
4	5436646	29
5	5436740	30
6	5436830	31
7	5436922	32
8	5437016	33
9	5437110	34
10	5437203	35
11	5437338	36
12	6336163	37
13	4115-45-5	38
14	40728339	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1041  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James  
M, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 16", 1864

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howath; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 17" 66

at Pine Bluff Ark.

# Dixon Fly,

Gibson Co Tenn

#  
Supposed to be name and residence of person  
added by Lt. M. A. Aug 30/96.

G. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph James*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H. A.* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, June 29, 1864.*

Where born *Gibson Co. Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Hickman Co.*

*1st Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Shurt*

(839)

Copyist.



1043  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph James  
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Burnham  
(3586) Copyist.

7 0 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Step one half months  
pay by sentence of Court-martial.

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.

7 0 3 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James  
R1, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.



7 0 5 2

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James  
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Burnham Copyist.

1033  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph James  
Pi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Moore Copyist.

1034  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James  
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 186J.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



1055

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph James*  
*Qui*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*D. Moore*  
(358) Copyist.

1036

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph James*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*J*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*  
(358) Copyist.

1031

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph James*  
*Chi*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Injured in Hospital at*  
*Paducah Ky. O. Co. In 17/ Aug*  
*17/65-*

Book mark: *f*

*W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph James  
Pr., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wagner  
Copyist.

1033  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph James  
Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W.B. for 1 b. Bay.  
1 Cap. pouch. 1 Bayonet scabbard  
1 C. B. P. 1 C. B. B. P. 1 W. B. 1 W. B.  
P. 1 Cart, B. B. amounting to \$3.38  
Died Dec. 17/65 at Pine  
Bluff, Ark. (see muster roll)  
~~Reel of cartridges 121~~  
~~ammunition~~

Book mark:

(358)

Magnus

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph James

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 4. Sept. 1865. Absent  
Nurse in Post Hospital  
at Paducah Ky. S. O.  
171 Hqrs. Dist. Western  
Ky. by order Col. McArthur

Dec. 1865. Dec. 17/65,  
Pine Bluff, Ark.,  
died. Disease not  
known.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaser

Copyist.



J | H. A. Adg | U.S.C.T.

Joseph James  
Capt, Co. H, 44 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. City  
age 30 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb'y 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3.25* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave Died at  
Port Hospital Pine Bluff  
Ark Dec. 17. 1866. of  
disease Small Stomach  
fornarded. Spoke for  
Ord. lost \$338  
Taken from retained roll*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*William B. Stokes*  
Copyist.  
Ev

James Joseph  
P. M. 4 U. S. C. H. A.  
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1063  
You Des Dist W by  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Joseph James

P.M.

D C no 171

Per James Co M  
of auction in Post Hop  
Paaneah by



7 0 6 4  
Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 171. } (Extract.)

II

Private Joseph James Co. M. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.

C. H. Art- is hereby detailed for duty in Post Hospital, Paducah Ky. He will report to the Surgeon in charge of said Hospital immediately. The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

Col J. H. McArthur

Wm. J. J. J. J.

Major A. A. J. G. A. A. Gen.

Co. 4, C.

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. - 4, C.

1065

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 13, 1876.

The death of Joseph James  
of Co. M, 4th Reg't U. S.

Colored (Ct. H.), is reported as follows:

For Muster-out Roll, 1865, December 17, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
For December 1865, December 17, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent.  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
78 Dec 17, 1865, July 25, 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph James  
4th Reg't of U.S. Art (Ct. H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 17 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 9 1876

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





7 0 6 6

I certify, on honor, that Joseph James a private of  
Captain James M. Dennis Company (M) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art'y (Reg)  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Union Co. State  
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the sixteenth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death,  
died of disease unknown.

The said Joseph James was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Keenan to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received four  $\frac{85}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from hardt-bay and for other  
stoppages, viz:

1 Cart box, 1 cap, pouch, 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 A.B.P., 1 C.B.P.,  
C.B.P.P., Want-B., 1 W.B.P., amounting to three  $\frac{38}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Perre Bluff, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1865.

James M. Dennis  
Capt. U.S. Art'y (Reg)  
Commanding Company.



001  
James Nathan

Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429894	26
2	5429993	27
3	5430102	28
4	5430189	29
5	5430270	30
6	5430349	31
7	5430428	32
8	5430507	33
9	5430587	34
10	5430667	35
11	5430748	36
12	5430888	37
12	5431155	38
14	9114846	39
15	40738340	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan James

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Unknown

Occupation

Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 26, 1863.

Where

Union City Tenn

By whom

Capt J D Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Aug 18 1865 at  
Columbus Ky

# Obion Co Tenn

Henry James

Supposed to be residence and name of person  
Added by C. N. G. Aug 30/95.

J P York

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan James

Prov., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 24  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbus, Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* **"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Porter



J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan James

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Nathan James  
Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) J. E. Porter Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan James*  
*Prov*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*  
(358) Copyist.



J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan James  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) J. E. Porter Copyist.

1014  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan James  
Prov, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Porter Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan James*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Provost Guard*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Havers  
sack lost 40¢

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. James

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40  
100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for 6 & Gen Exp

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7013  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan James

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan James*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hos-*  
*pital at Columbus, Ky.*  
*Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 65. Final state*  
*ments, inventory of effects*  
*forwarded Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 65-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.

1081  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Nathan James  
Pvt, Co G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Oct 1864. Provost  
Guard.

Aug. 1865. Died Aug. 15/65  
Columbus, Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eathan James*  
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *62*<sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Have since Apr.*  
*17/61. Died in Regt. Hos-*  
*pital at Columbus Ky*  
*Aug 18/65. Final statements*  
*forwarded*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*G. Fox*  
Copyist.

James, Nathan  
Co. G, 4 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Nathan James*  
Late of Company "C"  
4th Reg't of N. S. C. Art'y Bz.  
Volunteers, who died at *Columbus, Bz.*  
on the *18th* day of *August* 186*5*.





7085

Inventory of the effects of Nathan James late  
a Private of Captain J. B. Stahl Company 19<sup>th</sup> of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. M. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Columbus Ky. in the State of Kentucky on  
the 26 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of October 1863, at Columbus Ky.  
in Company G, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty Volunteers, to serve 4  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Columbus Ky. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Granular

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Ha</del>	<u>No. Effects</u>	<del>Pairs trousers</del>	<u>No. Effects</u>	<del>Knapsacks</del>	
<del>Caps</del>		<del>Pairs flannel drawers</del>			
<del>Forage caps</del>		<del>Pairs cotton drawers</del>			
<del>Great coats</del>		<del>Flannel shirts</del>			
<del>Uniform coats</del>		<del>Cotton shirts</del>			
<del>Uniform jackets</del>		<del>Pairs boots</del>			
<del>Flannel sack coats</del>		<del>Pairs shoes</del>			
<del>Blouses</del>		<del>Pairs socks</del>			
<del>Stable frocks</del>		<del>Blankets</del>			
<del>Fatigue overalls</del>		<del>Haversacks</del>			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Columbus Ky.

DATE: August 18<sup>th</sup> / 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. D. Dearborn.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. S. B. Art. H.  
Commanding the Company.



War Dept. A. G. O.  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respy ret'd. for signature.  
By order:

J. C. Hazard  
A. G. O.

M.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William James*

4 Reg't of U. S. C. Arty. 7th

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Aug 18. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who, may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster, who have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, or for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 24. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





1081

I certify, on honor, that Nathan James a Private of  
Captain J. B. Shaws Company (E) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. Artz. N.Y.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 24 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, Ky., on the 26 day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus, Ky. to the present date, is now  
**DISCHARGED** \_\_\_\_\_

The said Private Nathan James was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dennis to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 11 88 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus, Ky., this 18 day  
of August, 1865.

V. B. Clearborn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. Artz. (N.Y.)  
Commanding Company.



010  
Jardew Jasper.

L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

5435292	26
5435393	27
5435538	28
5420285	29
5420271	30
5420350	31
5436453	32
9115348	33
957-C.T.-1885	34
40738341	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

957-C.T.-1885.

See also

1083  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Jardin  
Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

mch 5<sup>th</sup>

, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

L Bennett

; term

5

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Fort  
Halleck Columbus Ky Apl  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Last owner - Jardin  
Residence Shelby Co Tenn

\* Added by G. A. A. Aug 30/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

1030  
4 H. Art'y

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Jordan*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky, Apr. 23, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 5, 1864.*

Where

*Columbus Ky*

Period

*\* 5*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2., '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*957 - C.T. - 1885*

(356)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.



1031  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Jarden*  
Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*since 25 April 1864*  
*(Enrolled March 15/64 and*  
*mustered in March 17/64 at*  
*Columbus Ky for 5 years)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Styus*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Jasper Jordan*  

---

*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 91 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 28. 1864*

Book mark:

*Styus*

1093  
J | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Gardin  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Due U.S. for ord. \$2.90  
1 Carr. Box 1 Carr Box Plate 1 Carr.  
Box Belt. 1 Carr Box Belt Plate  
1 waist Belt. 1 waist Belt Plate  
1 Cap Pouch, 1 Gun sling

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyist.



1034  
J | 4th. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Jandier  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :** Due U.S. for Ord. #2.90  
1 Cart. Box 1 Cart. Box Plate 1 Cap  
Box Belt 1 Cap Box Belt Plate  
1 waist Belt 1 waist Belt Plate  
1 Cap Pinch 1 Arm Sling

**Book mark :**

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

1035  
J | 4 Hb. Anty. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Jandiv  
Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb. Anty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 7, 1865.

Deserted :

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Jardin  
 Pvt., Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.). Absent without leave since Apr. 25/64.

May 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.). Absent without leave.

June 1864. Deserted Apr. 25 1864. Columbus, Ky. Dropped from Co. Reports June 29.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Geasler  
 Copyist.



1091  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Jordan*  
Art'y, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pin Bluff, Ark Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave - Deserted*

*25 Apr. 64 at Columbus,*  
*Ky. Final statements*  
*forwarded and given*

Book mark: *2317 C.T.*

(861)

*Provester*

Copyist.

J. H. Hy. duty. U.S.P.

Jasper Jordan.

, Co. L, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Hy. duty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2317. C. P. 1885.  
With 957-C. P. - 1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 31, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.

(437b)

Jefferson Anthony

Co LO., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5425477  
 2 542557/2  
 3 5425672  
 4 5425771  
 5 5425869  
 6 5425963  
 7 5426051  
 8 5426139  
 9 5426221  
 10 5426307  
 11 5426393  
 12 5426474  
 12 5426559  
 14 5426651  
 15 5426741  
 16 5426729  
 17 5426721  
 18 9114 H 85  
 19 40738342  
 20 31337131  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Anthony Jefferson*

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Island 10, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3830)

*Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*

*Prv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *33*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Island No. Tenn*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*A. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

1102

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*Per*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Aug, 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Anthony Jefferson*  

---

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

1109

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

*O. P. Payler*

Copyist.

1105

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*O. T. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist.



1106  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Anthony Jefferson  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) O. J. Taylor Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

1108  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jefferson  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *one haversack*  
*canteen and strap*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.



1112  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jefferson  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 127 100 for 6898

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*  
*priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Jefferson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jefferson

                    , Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wm. W. W. W.

*Copyist.*

**4 H. Art'y.**

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jefferson

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Wm. Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: In Hospital  
Duvall's Bluff Ark

### Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*

J. | 4 NA. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jefferson  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col. Hart.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Ufa. Post Hospital,

at De Valle's Bluff, Ark.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Chas. L. ... Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jefferson  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent sick  
in G. I. Duwall's  
Bluff Dec. 13.

Jan. 1866. Absent. 1 hosp.  
attendant Post 1 hosp.  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaser

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Anthony Jefferson*  
*R. Co. D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, July 25*, 186*6*.  
Muster-out to date *July 25*, 186*6*.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *3/61* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 78* 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Remarks: *1 Haversack .65, 1 Canteen .65*  
*1 Bag Scab .40, 1 Wiper .78*

Book mark: *V 36. P 110. 69.*

(361) *[Signature]* Copyist.

1 1 2 0

Jefferson, Anthony  
P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1121  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

144  
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.  
December 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Jefferson. Anthony,  
Private of Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. H. Art'y.

Respectfully asks for a furlough  
of seven days, to go to Island Ten,  
for the purpose of settling up the  
affairs of his deceased wife.

Granted Dec 7  
1863

1122  
Hq. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Art'y.  
Columbus Ky 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

C. H. Adams.  
Col. Comd'g Regt.

Hq. Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. J. Shaw

Col Comd'g Post.

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the com-  
manding officer of the Regiment, and if approved  
by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval  
and request of the commanding officer of the Regi-  
ment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold  
will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment  
of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but  
will, in other respects, conform to General Orders,  
No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon  
detached service, will receive furloughs in the prop-  
er proportion, upon the recommendation of the offi-  
cer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental  
Commanders cannot include such absent men in  
estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from  
the Regiment.



1123  
"Fort Halleck," Columbus Ky

December 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Colonel Chas. F. Adams,

Com'dg 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Heavy Art.  
Colonel,

I respectfully recommend

Anthony Jefferson

Private

of Captain Albert Rutkay's Company ("D") 2<sup>nd</sup> Tennessee Regiment

of Heavy Artillery aged 33 years, 5 feet, three inches high,

black complexion black eyes, black hair and by profession

a Slave; born in the State of North Carolina

and enlisted at Island No. Ten, in the State of Tennessee, on the

first day of July eighteen hundred and sixty three to serve for the period

of five years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Island No. Ten

in the County of State of Tennessee for Seven

days, by reason of enabling him to settle the affairs of his deceased  
Wife.

Number of men absent from Co. ("D") on Furlough,

None

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ("D")

Ninety three

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General Commanding District.

Respectfully,

Albert Rutkay.

Capt. Com'dg. Co. ("D") 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Regt. Heavy Artillery &c.



1 1 2 4

**United States Order for Transportation.**

No. 2813.

Cairo, Ill.,

November 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

**The Quartermaster's Department**

Will furnish Transportation to Corporal Jefferson and three  
men of 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (Colored)

from Cairo, Ill., to

Paducah Ky. en route to rejoin  
their regiment under by order of Col. McClure  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (Colored), Command Post of Paducah Ky.

BY ORDER OF COL. H. S. G.

Wm. H. King  
Commanding Post  
Wm. H. King Lt. A. A. A. Gen.

1 1 2 3  
no. 16

Anthony Jefferson  
P-<sup>dd</sup>  
Trained as Hosp  
attendant

Post Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff Ark. Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1856

Special Order  
No. 16 } Ex.

Private Anthony Jefferson  
Company "D" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. is hereby  
detached as attendant at Post Hospital  
and will at once report to Asst  
Surg D. C. Day for instructions & duties

By order of  
Wm H. Garrison  
Comd'g Post  
Wm H. Garrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Post Adjt



Jefferson Thomas

L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5435285	26
5435490	27
5435386	28
5435590	29
5435683	30
5435769	31
5435835	32
5435941	33
5436026	34
5436121	35
5436213	36
5436300	37
5436391	38
9115342	39
40738343	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1128  
4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jefferson

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BeK

Eyes BeK; hair BeK

Where born Culpepper Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 10", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom St Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Last owner

Spencer Mathews

Residence Culpepper Co.

Va

# Added by G. H. A. Aug 30/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyst.

1123  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt. Hallick, Columbus Ky, April 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Styger

Copyist.



1 1 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson  
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick on quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

1 1 3 1  
J 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Jefferson  
Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 1 3 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

J. H. Hynes



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*  
*Columbus, Ky*

Book mark:

*Thy*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

1 1 3 5  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Jefferson  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



1 1 3 6

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Thomas Jefferson*  

---

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hosp.*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Columbus Ky.*  
*Stoppage for Haversack*  
*+ Canteen lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

(358)

Copyist.

1138

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Haversack*  
*and Canteen lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist,



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Art*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
Haversack & Canteen  
lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

*Rockester*

1 1 4 0

*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert*

1 1 4 1

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. L., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent sick  
in Regt. 140th  
Columbus, Ky.

June 1865. Absent sick  
at Columbus Ky.  
since June 22, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Transfer

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.



1142

*Thomas Jefferson*  
Art, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Big Bluff Ark Feb 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>28</sup><sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *300*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free April 17. 1861*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Proctor*

Copyist.

11793

Jefferson, William

K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 5433980
- 5434078
- 5434186
- 5434244
- 5434330
- 5434413
- 5434496
- 5434581
- 5434667
- 10 5434751
- 11 5434846
- 12 5434941
- 12 5435031
- 14 5435154
- 15 4115210
- 16 40738344
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



1 1 4 4

S. 2135-314 P.O. 7th  
S. 2136 462 P.O. 7th  
S. 2706721 And wd

ABatis  
4



1145  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Washington Co. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>

, 1863.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Davis;

term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed coopt

may 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 Reduced

Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1866 per S.O No.

12 dated Hd Qrs. Camp

Reynolds Pine Bluff Ark

Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 66.

Former owner George Hickman

Washington Co. Missouri

# Added by C.M.A. Aug. 30/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

1146

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*

*Pat.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 21*  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered by Lieut.*

*Pettermann, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.*

*\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-*  
*ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Long*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from *Jan. 9* to *Feb. 29*, 1864  
for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



1148  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copyist.

1149  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson  
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal  
May 26/64 per S.O. dated  
Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky. May  
26/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1 1 5 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson  
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copyist.



1 1 5 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson  
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty building  
Drs. for Major.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 2 mos.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

1153  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Jefferson  
Corp.<sup>l</sup>, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamy & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.



1134  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Jefferson  
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & April, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Lns.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

1155

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jefferson*  
*Corp<sup>t</sup>*; Co. K, 4 (Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

1 1 5 6

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*William Jefferson*  
*Corp*! Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. W. Jones Jr*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jefferson*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*one Painter Haversack*  
*95 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Larimer*

Copyist.

1 1 5 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson  
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copyist.

1159  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Jefferson  
Corp., Co./K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. On duty, assist-  
ing major in building  
Bns.

Book mark : .....

(546) J A Feaser Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson  
Privt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from enroll-  
ment until May 26 1864  
then Corp'l until Jan. 29  
1866 then Private, Due  
U.S. for one Tanpocket <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
worn <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> one screw driver <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: V185-P182. 74

Larimer

(261)

Copyist.

1161

Jefferson M.

Capt. Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank /

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1162  
Camp Reynolds Pine Bluff Ark  
Jan 29 '866

Brewer S. J. W  
Capt. Candy K. Camp  
4' 1000 out 1/2

Respectfully request  
that Capt. William  
Jefferson Company K  
4' 1000 out 1/2 be  
reduced for inefficiency  
& worthlessness

Granted



1163  
Camp Reynolds Pine Bluff Ark  
Jan 29 1866

Lt. George Noy  
Regt. Adjutant 4<sup>th</sup> US Artillery

Lieut

I  
Respectfully request that  
Corporal W<sup>m</sup> Jefferson Company 4<sup>th</sup> US Artillery  
be reduced for inefficiency  
and worthlessness as a non commissioned  
officer

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

A. J. Brewer  
Capt - 4<sup>th</sup> US Artillery

*012*  
*Jenkins George.*

*Co I.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432641	26
2	5432739	27
3	5432848	28
4	5432943	29
5	5433058	30
6	5433912	31
7	4115089	32
8	40738346	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1165  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*  
....., Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dresden Tenn*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Lt Brewer*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tt*  
*Hospl June 16<sup>th</sup> 64 of*  
*Typhoid Pneumonia.*

(383g)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Coyt.



1 1 6 6  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*

*Orlando*, Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 24*, 1863.

Where

*Columbus Ky*

Period

*5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Age 21*

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *7*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Simon*

(356)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins

Pri Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Neal

Copyist.

1 1 6 8  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In confinement*  
*in Fort & Allect*  
*Guard House*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

*S. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



1169  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins  
Pri', Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *A. Neal* Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*  
*Corl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

*Died in Regl.  
Hospital June 17,  
1864.*

Book mark:

*A Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. June 17, 1864,  
Columbus, Ky., died  
of Typhoid Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. A. Fraser*

Copyist.



*I*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*Due from enrollment*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47<sup>52</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 16/64 at  
Columbus Ky of Pneumonia  
Final statements forwarded.  
Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Cumis*

Copyist.

1 1 1 3

Jenkins, George  
P. Co. I, 4 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Trivale George Jenkins*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Arty. Reg.  
2d Gun*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disd June 16, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

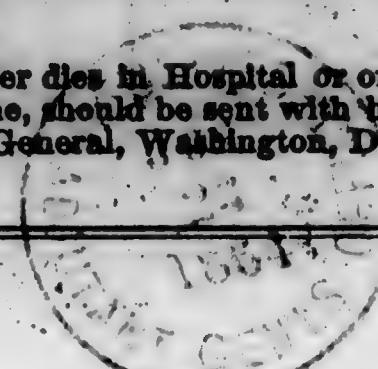
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





1115

I certify, on honor, that George Jenkins a Militia of  
Captain late 2d Penn Company (2) of the 45 Regiment of 6th Army Regt  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pennsylvania, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Writer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 26th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five (5) years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Penn to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 117 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the day of September  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to J J Hallstine, SUTLER, 51 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hall, Ky, this 16th day  
of June, 1864.

Daniel Watson

Adjut 45 6th Army Regt  
Commanding Company J.

Late 2d Penn Regt



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Retained*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Jenkins*

Late of Company *L*

*45* Reg't of *9th Ohio Infy*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Columbus Ky*

on the *16th* day of *June* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of George Jenkins late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "I" of  
the 45 Regiment of Vol. Arty. Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
the 26 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of October 1863, at Columbus Ky  
in Company "I", 45 Regiment of Vol. Arty. Ky. Volunteers, to serve 5  
years or during the war; he was born in Dresden in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Wagoner; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Columbus Ky on the 16 day of June 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Jenkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Annina Jenkins at his wife. at Columbus  
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

DATE: June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Daniel Watson  
Lieut 45 Vol. Arty. Ky.  
Commanding the Company. I.

Date 20 June 1864



7 1 1 8

Geo. Jenkins

Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> uscar.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Jenkins Pvt., Co. I,  
1st Reg't U.S. Col. of Infantry, relative to cause  
of confinement. M. R. Jones being 1864 Abs in conf.  
in St. Charles Hotel.  
M. R. Jones Apr 6th present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
J. J. Pearson Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Co Morning report Feby 3-64. George Jenkins, from duty to Sick,  
Feby 5-64 daily duty. Feby 16-64 From arrest to duty. March 3-64 Confinement,  
June 4-64 Sick in Hospital. June 16-64 Died of Disease, Pneumonia.

Co Morning reports prior to Feby 64 are not on file, No evidence of trial  
or cause of Confinement.

013  
Jenkins George.

Co. K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

5433982	26
5434137	27
5435211	28
9115212	29
40738345	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



1 1 8 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jenkins  
....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Groves Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 26", 1863.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at  
Columbus Ky Jan 24" 1864  
of Bronchitis

Resided in La

# Added by @ 70 Aug 30/95

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyst.

1182  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
George Jenkins  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
Age 26  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.

Petterman, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Jan. 24/64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*George Jenkins*  
*Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd 1st  
Art'y). Died Jan. 24  
Columbus.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J A Faser*  
Copyist.

1 1 8 5  
J

| 4th. Arty | U. S. C. T.

George Jenkins

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 24 1864  
at Columbus Ky.

Final statement  
furnished

Book mark:

Larimer

(361)

Copyist.

1 1 8 6

---

*Jenkins, George*  
*P. Co. K, 4* U.S. C. H. A.  
Regt.

/ Enclosures:

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



V  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Jenkins*

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Feb 24, 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Sent.*

1 1 8 8

I certify, on honor, that George Jenkins a Private of  
Captain Davis Company (H) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Graves Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First  
Detachment, at Columbus, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 5 Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death See Inventory - Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 64. - M.)  
The said George Jenkins was ~~last~~<sup>never</sup> paid by Paymaster  
to include the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 36 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24 day of Jan, 1864.

J. M. Davis  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



*John Adolphus*

*of*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>See John</i>	<i>Adolphus.</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



John Daniel

A., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5420776	26
5420882	27
5420983	28
5421074	29
5421159	30
5421243	31
5421327	32
5421409	33
5421492	34
5421579	35
5421666	36
5421762	37
5421853	38
5421944	39
5422033	40
5422121	41
5422684	42
9114087	43
40738347	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

**4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Johns*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rockingham, North Carolina.*

Occupation *Tobacco work*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Johns Colaway*  
*Co. Ky*

*Supposed to be name and residence of*  
*owner. Added by W. A. Aug. 30/95.*

*Kearney*

(3830)

Copyist.

1192

*J.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Daniel Johns*  
*H.*, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 23*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky., June 16, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *June 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186*3*.  
Where *Columbus Ky.*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. Richardson*  
(356) Copyist.



1193  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johns  
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

*J.* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Daniel Johns*  

---

*St.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Richardson*  
(358) Copied.

1195

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Johns*  
*D.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. Richardson* *Copyist.*



1196

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Daniel Johns*  

---

*H.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*A. Richardson*  
(358) Copyist.

1191  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johns  
Pt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: *March*, 1864

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Richardson*  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Photo Copyist.



1 1 9 9  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johns  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

1200

*J.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Daniel Johns*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Phitts* Copyist.

1201

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johns

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett



1202

*J.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johns*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

*Rhett*

Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johns  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. and April, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1204

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johns

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees



1205

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johns  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

1206

*J.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johns*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*at Post Hd Qrs at Ph-*  
*ducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

1201

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Johns*  
*Cvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



1208

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  

---

*Daniel Johns*  
*Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:  
*Sept & Oct. 1865. Absent*  
*detach. service Dist.*  
*14 days, guard.*

Book mark :

(546) *J A Foster* Copyist.

1209

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Priv. Co. A,* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slav. Private from*  
*Enrollment. Stop for*  
*one Tompion \$8.01.*

Book mark: *Q/68P/22, 73.*

(261)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*Hanson Alexander*

*L.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5435287  
5435388  
5435534  
5436431  
9115344  
40738348

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Waynesboro Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 10", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hoopl  
June 15 64 of Chr Dys-  
entery. Inventories and  
final statements forwarded  
June 20" 1864

\* Last owner Henry Johnson  
Resided Fayette Co Tenn

\* Added by G. N. A. Aug. 30/95.

G. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

M. Halleck, Columbus Ky, Sept. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 10, 1864.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Styng  
Copyist.

1213  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Alexander Johnson  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.



1214

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Alexander Johnson*  
*Pr* Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heid in Reg't Stup'te*  
*June 15, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stym*  
Copyist.

1215

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Died in Reg'tl.  
Hospital. Columbus Ky  
June 15/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J A Feester

Copyist.

1216

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Johnson*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*Pring Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *30 Apr*, 186 *4.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *I have - died*  
*15 June 64 at Columbus,*  
*Ms. of Pneumonia*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Rockester*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*Jahuson, Alexander*  
P, Co. *L*, 4 **U.S.C.H.A.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

6.99  
A.G.O. June 19, 1865  
Pro. of C. & A. O. M. rect.  
for effect. Value \$6.99.  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

J.B.  
A.G.O. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Suft of Antb. suit for effect  
Value 6.99 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 29 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OR

✓  
Privt Alexander Johnson A.S.L.  
Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty. N.Y.

✓  
A.G.O. June 19, 1865  
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

✓  
Sent 1/3



1219

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johnson a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery (Ky)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Waynesboro, State  
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and <sup>enlisted</sup> ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864, ~~for~~ was mustered into service as a recruit, by 15<sup>th</sup> March 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Four Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by Ch. Dysentery  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> June 1864

The said Alexander Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fumo to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty-five dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

William D. Hale

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Arty. (Ky)  
Commanding Company.



1220

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5425478  
5425574  
5425673  
5425772  
5435870  
5425964  
5426052  
5426140  
5426222  
5426308  
5426394  
5426477  
5426560  
5426652  
5426742  
5426830  
5426922  
9114486  
40738350

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1221  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Bland 10, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy

(383g)

Copyist.



1 2 2 2

*f* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 18*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Columbus, Ky. July 18*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 4*, 1863.  
Where *Island 10, Tenn*  
Period *3*<sup>x</sup> years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100  
Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
Book mark:

(356) *O. P. Taylor* Copyist.



1223

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Johnson*  
*Or*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as attend-  
ant in Regimental Hos-  
pital by Regimental Or-  
der 11 dated July 30, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1223*

*O. A. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

1223

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(858) Copyist.



1226

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. A. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

1221

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

1228

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



1223

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

1 2 3 4

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Moy Copyist.

1 2 3 4

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 22*

186 *4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due \$ 8 for one  
haversack, canteen  
and strap \$ 1  $\frac{22}{100}$ .*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



1232

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>27</sup>*/<sub>100</sub> for *one haversack*  
*canteen and strap*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

1 2 3 3

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 27* *Q & G. E.* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy* Copyist.

1 2 3 4  
*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due US for*  
*ordnance \$ 0 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for*  
*Camp & Garrison Equipage*  
*\$ 0 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



1235

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for advance  
34 cts.*

Book mark:

*Chambers*

(358)

Copyist.

1 2 3 6

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Udew Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Loph Och*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*

*Hrspl. Stop for insurance*

*34cb*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mich*

Copyist.

**4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

**4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Page, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnston  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.). Absent on detached service as attendant in Regtl. Hospl. by Regl. Order No. 11 dated July 28, 1863.

Aug. 1863. Absent on detached service in Hospl. since July 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

1 2 3 3

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Johnson*  
*Rt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark*, *July 25*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *July 25*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *18*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100  
Remarks: *Slave. 1 Knapsack*<sup>*340*</sup>  
*1 Haversack*<sup>*65*</sup>, *1 Canteen*<sup>*65*</sup>, *1 CB*  
*Belt*<sup>*59*</sup>, *1 Bay Scab*<sup>*40*</sup>, *1 Gun sling*<sup>*34*</sup>  
*1 S driver*<sup>*18*</sup>, *1 Wiper*<sup>*08*</sup>, *1 Trip*<sup>*08*</sup>

Book mark: *J 96. m 11 CT 70*

*W. M. M. M. M.*  
(861) Copyist.

*Johnson Andrew*

*56*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5419784	26
5419851	27
5428063	28
5428135	29
5428249	30
5428337	31
5428427	32
5420086	33
9114665	34
31688360	35
31688387	36
40738349	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *A*

See also

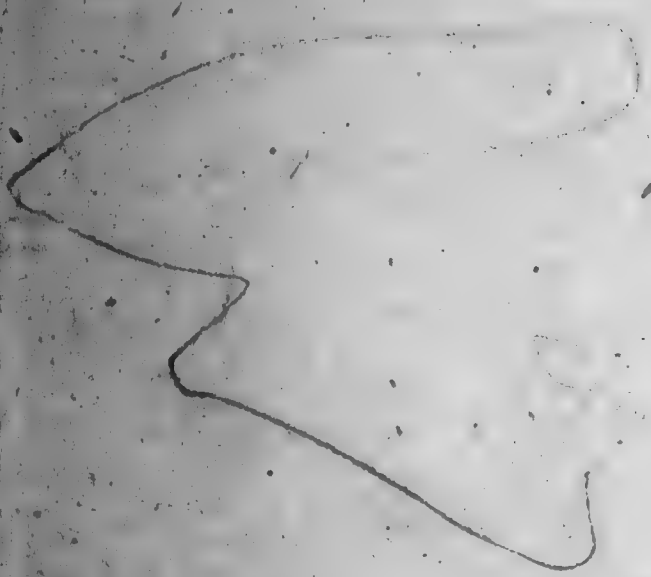


John B. Dobozzy Lt Col

Wm. Fisher Neal, Atty, 503 1st Nat  
Bank Bldg, Paris, Tenn. 4/20/32 cwp

Headstone 9/3/32 cwp  
44-201 (8/13/32)

SS Va 12/13/34  
J. B. Neal



B. B. Neal  
4

1242

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

S. P. York  
Copyist.



1 2 4 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U S Col H A* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, June 5, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman's 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

(339)

Copyist.



1 2 4 4  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col HCA* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 27*, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Suborner*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Strong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

1245

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*203, needles*



1241

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Anderson

*J* 14<sup>th</sup> Art. U.S.C.T.  
 Andrew Johnson  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 5, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garn

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1  $\frac{84}{100}$  for 2 Great C. straps

1 Harness, 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Memphis, Tenn, since Dec,  
1865.

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews



1 2 3 0  
J 14 H. Arty U.S.C. I  
Andrew Johnson  
Pot., Co. E 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.H

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 5, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Trooman

to Oct. 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gam

| 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson  
But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 ,  
to date from ..... , 186 .

Remarks: In Genl Hosp at Mem  
phis Tenn. since Dec 5/65. Des.  
List furnished. No discharge given  
Hosp for Wrd. 184. Discharge furnish  
ed Apr. 14/66. under instructions  
from War Dept AGO dated June  
29 1865. No Des List received  
Brassp. furnished to Columbus  
Ky. under War Dept. Circular No 50  
of 1865.

Book Mark : .....

Receiv  
(360) Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson  
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. Absent  
sick in / hosp. at  
Memphis Tenn. since  
Dec. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster  
Copyist.



7 2 5 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ Settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 67 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Statute Apl 17/61 - Slave.

Stop for G. E. list, 2 Ext. Cont. Stops <sup>24</sup>/<sub>77</sub>

Haversack <sup>25</sup>/<sub>77</sub>, Canteen <sup>65</sup>/<sub>77</sub>. In U. S.

Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. since Jan 5/65.

Discharge roll furnished. No discharge given.

Discharged, see report filed with  
Al. U. States.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

1 2 3 4

Johnson - Andrew

—, Co. —, 4 Reg't W.S. Co. H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Andrew Johnson  
4th Reg. S. C. Artillery

W

P

P

Admiral Lord 8 11

illegible handwritten notes

1 2 3 1  
Small Pox U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn., March 14<sup>th</sup> 1866

Andrew Johnson Rank Private Co. E 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U.S.A. Ky Vols., is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered to report to his  
Chief Mustering Officer at Louisville  
~~Regiment for duty.~~

Ky for muster out.

G. H. Bunting

a-a- Surgeon<sup>in</sup> Charge.



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Andrew Johnson of Rockman County, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1862

Witness, his Andrew Johnson

By Robert M. Anderson  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
May 30 1862

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

that the said Andrew Johnson is 24 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1862

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be mustered in all cases, and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting sergeant) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

1. Andrew Johnson of Harlan Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1868.

Witness: Andrew Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Andrew Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the 30 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1868.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Hickman Co Ky  
 I, Andrew Johnson born in Kentucky  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered thirtieth day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Johnson of Hickman Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
 this 20 day of May

Before

Capl Morgan, 1st Dist Ky  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Johnson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has: Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is 5 11 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 5th day of May 1865

Capl Morgan, 1st Dist Ky  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of 1st Dist Ky Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 20 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky



Johnson, Benjamin

No. 10, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54196321	26
2	5426309	27
3	5426395	28
4	5426478	29
5	5426561	30
6	5426653	31
7	5426743	32
8	5426831	33
9	5426923	34
10	9114491	35
11	40738351	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



1262  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Benjamin Solomon*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 18* ....., 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky* .....

By whom *Capt. J. Seibel* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*Keany*  
Copyist.

1263

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.



1265

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Dec 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H. E. Arnold*

(839)

Copyist.

1266

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May* Copyist.

1201

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*May*  
Copyist.



1 2 0 0  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for advance*  
*68 cts.*

Book mark:

*M. Wick*

*J. B. Johnson*  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*J. B. Johnson*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*per I.O. B. Steps for*  
*insurance 6 fcts*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

1210

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service.*

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Muck*



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson  
Pt. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Dec. 1864. Dec. 18 Colum-  
bus Ky. enlisted in  
the Co.

Dec. 1865. Absent, Nurse  
in Hosp. Dec. 17/65.

Jan. 1866. Absent Hosp.  
attendant Post Hosp.  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

1212

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Ben Johnson*  
*B. Co.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff. Ark. Feb 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6 23* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave. / haversack*  
*-65 / Canteen -65 - 30*

Book mark : *1601-1882*

(261)

Copyist.

Johnson - Benjamin  
- , Co. D, 4 Reg't W.S. C.A.

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1217  
Johnson - Benjamin  
- , Co. D , 4 Reg't W.S. Co. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Johnson of Graves Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Hickman Co. Ky. the 18th day of December, 1864.

Witness:

Theodore Wagner

Benjamin Johnson

By Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Rev. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Volunteered at Columbus, Ky.  
December 18th 1864.

No. 33

Benjamin Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Graves Co

I, Benjamin Johnson born in Missouri aged Twenty three years  
in the State of Missouri and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Eighteenth day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Johnson, of Graves Co. Ky.  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky  
this 18th day of Dec 1864 Benjamin Johnson  
Before J. Seibel mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Hiram C. Hayes  
1st Dist of Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown com-  
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 6 in inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of February 1865.

Jno H Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal & Mustered Officer  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4th Regiment of US Col A Ky Volunteers, on the 19th day of February 1865, at Columbus Ky

Jno H Morgan  
1st Dist of Ky  
Prov Marshal & Mustered Officer



Johnson, Daniel

L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435288	26
2	5435389	27
3	5435492	28
4	5435592	29
5	5435685	30
6	5435770	31
7	5435856	32
8	5435942	33
9	5436027	34
10	5436122	35
11	5436214	36
12	5436301	37
13	5436447	38
14	5436392	39
15	9115345	40
16	31347657	41
17	40738353	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1218  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Johnson  
....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Haywood Co. N.C.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mich 14*, 1864.  
Where *Columbus Ky*  
By whom *St Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Last owner Henry Johnson*  
*Residence Fayette Co Tenn*

*Added by C. N. A. Aug 30/95,*  
*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copyist.*

1219  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Wallace, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



1 2 8 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson  
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. H. Copyist.

1281

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*  
-----  
*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *On daily duty as book*

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

1 2 8 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as per book*

Book mark:

*Hynes*  
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt  
Copyist.

1285

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

(358)

Copyist.



1286

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

7 2 8 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbus  
Ky.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

1 2 8 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt  
Copyist.



*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bohater*

1 2 3 1  
J | 4 Hy. art. | U.S. G. T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S. G. Hy. art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Herron

to Oct. 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Bogan

Copyist.



1292

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 to Feb. 1865. On duty,  
detailed as co. cook.

Apr. 1865. co. cook.

\*May 1865. co. cook.

June 1865. Absent sick  
at Columbus Ky.  
since June 22, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Absent sick  
in hosp. Little Rock  
Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster  
Copyist.

1 2 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
James Johnson  
....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: C.D.

(861)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
Pvt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>58</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mar. In Genl Hospl. at Little Rock, Ark. Descriptive list furnished. Discharge not given*

Book mark: *See Post Office*

*Proctor*



Johnson, Daniel

P. L., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 2 9 6

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1 2 3 1

David Johnson  
P.K.



1298

Headquarters of the Post,

Columbus, Ky., May 23<sup>d</sup>

1864.

Special Order  
No. 93

Private David Johnson "K" Comp<sup>d</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Arty is hereby detailed as teamster  
at the Post Hospital and will report for duty  
to D<sup>y</sup> Insider as once

BY COMMAND OF WM. HUDSON LAWRENCE,

Col. 34th N. J. Reg. Vol. Inf., Comd'g Post.

Samuel Fuhrman

1st. Lieut. and Post Adj't.

Private David Johnson

1 2 3 3

TREATMENT

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from service  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864,

C. A. Russell  
Surgeon and Chg

1 3 0 0  
Hospital Number 162327

Name Daniel Johnson

Age 28 Nativity Tenn

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Tenn

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank ~~Private~~ Co. G Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
U.S.A. U.S.A.

When admitted Jan 29<sup>th</sup> /66

From what source ~~Enemy~~

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Idiocy

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

\* Ark. Reg. 13, D



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Daniel Johnson  
a Private Co. B

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Art'y Bty

Approved.—The within named soldier has been examined in conformity to Circular 13 A. G. O. Washington D. C. April 7/1865.—The Examining Board report that his disability existed prior to and might have been detected at time of enrollment, R. B. 1327-44 vs. J. Smith M. D. C. Surgeon M. J. A. Leary 28<sup>th</sup> Med. Director Dept. of Ark. 1866.

Headqrs. Dept. of Arks.  
Little Rock, Arks. March 3, 1866  
To be Discharged

By command of Maj. Gen. J. P. Reynolds  
C. R. Adams

Received (A. G. Office)

on 1866

Head Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Arty  
Camp Reynolds Jan 11/66  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.  
W. H. Lansing  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Arty  
Comd'g Regt.

Recd Quarters Post  
Pine Bluff Ark  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 66

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
J. P. Doherty  
Sicrn. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> S. C. Arty  
Comd'g Post



1 3 0 2

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Daniel Johnson, of Captain H. H. Austin's Company, (5) of the 5th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by S. J. Bunnell at Columbus Ky on the 14th day of March, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Raymond Mo the State of N. H., is 36 years of age, 5 feet high, Brn complexion, Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\* He is an idiot and has not performed a days duty since he has been in the company.

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark  
DATE: Jan 17 1866

11/14 (Capt) H. H. Austin  
Capt & Asst Asst  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Johnson of Captain Henry H. Austin's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Original Idiocy. He never was, is not, and never will be fit for military service. He is unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability Total

Pine Bluff Ark.  
Jan 17 1866

Hiram J. Noyes,  
Asst. Surgeon,  
4th U. S. C. & H. Regt.  
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of March 1866, at

Hospital Little Rock, Ark.

W. A. Bunnell  
Asst. Surgeon,  
in charge  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Columbus County Hickman State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Johnson Edmund.*

*P.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422237	26
2	5422345	27
3	5422490	28
4	5423863	29
5	9114-201	30
6	40738354	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 3 0 4  
J

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Johnson

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dukedon, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom Lt. Gasman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in hospital at Columbus,  
Ky., Sept 12, 63, of acute diarrhoea.

Final statement sent Sept. 14, 63.

Pay due from enlistment.

(383g)

Kearny  
Copyist.

7 3 0 5

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Johnson*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Slack Run*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 20*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Linden*

Copyist.

1 3 0 6  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep.* *10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Sep. 12<sup>th</sup> / 63*  
*in Hospital at Colum*  
*bus Ky. Scott's Disar*  
*shoea*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Johnson*  
Pvt., Co *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y). Sept. 11, 1863, Columbus, Ky., died of acute diarrhoea*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. H. Fearner*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. E. Edmond Johnson*  
*Quartermaster, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Free Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Contract*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Columbus Ky. Sep 12 63. of Acute Diarrhoea. Final Statement forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Stokes*  
Copyist.



Johnson, Edward

P. Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 3 1 1  
A.G.O. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Supt of Cont  
H. M. recd for eff. Valer  
\$ 3.<sup>35</sup> sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
J.H.

FINAL STATEMENT

Edwards  
Edmond Johnson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lem. Reg't of Heavy Arty A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent.



1 3 1 2

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Johnson a Private of  
Captain A B Dalton Company (B) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Arty A.D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tenn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Seaborner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Serent James  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus Ky, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease  
(For date of death See Inventory - Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 63.)

The said Edmond Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 94/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863.

John C Bellville

1<sup>st</sup> Serent

Commanding Company.



Edward Johnson  
Co. "B," 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (A.H.)

G. M. rec'd. for effects. Value  
\$3.33, sent Auditor,  
J.B.

046 Franklin  
Johnson Frank.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-423945	26
2	5-424061	27
3	5-424156	28
4	5-424256	29
5	5-424345	30
6	5-424432	31
7	5-424515	32
8	5-424593	33
9	5-424674	34
10	5-424755	35
11	5-424834	36
12	5-424915	37
12	5-425004	38
14	5-425094	39
15	5-425185	40
16	5-425261	41
17	5-425347	42
18	9114349	43
19	40738355	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*, *Arkansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. M. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *\* Salom Parde*

*\* Supposed to be name of owner*

*Added by M. A. Aug. 30/75*

*Kearny*

Copyist.



1 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 18  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Hammer  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany 1<sup>st</sup> Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Hamming*  
Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wanning*

Copyist.



1 3 2 2  
| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

1 3 2 3  
| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jones*

Copyist.

1 3 2 4  
| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Bay  
scalp and 45¢ gun sling  
25¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



1 3 2 3  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Shammac*

*& carbun \$5.00 lost as per*

*cert. St. Gauflahr comd.*

Book mark: *33*

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

1 3 2 0  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnston*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. 1 horse  
1 can 85/100 as per cert  
The Govt*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.

7 3 2 1  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



1 3 2 0  
*Frank Johnson*  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jones*  
Copyist.

*J*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hubbell*

Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson  
Pot., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick & quarantined

Book mark:

(358) A. Hubbell Copyist.



1 3 3 1  
| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Franklin Johnson*  
*Pop.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick in*  
*Post-Hospital since Dec 26/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hibbee*

Copyist.

1 3 3 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Frank Johnson  
Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865. Absent sick

Book mark :

(546)

J A Fraser  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Johnson*  
*801-*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pin Bluff Ark Feb 25*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *14*  $\frac{50}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: *V. 210. P. 19. 74*

(261)

*A. Hubbell*

Copyist.



*Johnson General.*

*F.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-428560	26
5-428702	27
5-428760	28
5-420159	29
5-420209	30
5-428838	31
5-428912	32
5-428980	33
5-429048	34
5-429119	35
5-429187	36
5-429278	37
5-429816	38
4114726	39
40738356	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

General Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mealy Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. G. W. Fetterman term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 whereabouts unknown.  
Dropped from the Company Rolls  
on Muster of Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. Returned  
from desertion Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 and held  
in guard at Fort Hallick Columbus Ky  
charges preferred by Lt. Drummond  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1863. Chg Ret'd Chg removed

(383g)

S. P. York

Copyist.

MAY. 13  
9114726  
1891

by Capt. Waller Feby 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Sentence  
to two years imprisonment in Mil  
Prison Columbus Ky - Hard Labor &  
Loss of all pay for same time per G.O.  
No 32 Par II Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Columbus  
Ky June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Descriptive List  
forw<sup>d</sup> to Provost Marshal of Dist.  
of Columbus. Columbus Ky July  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Died in Hospital of  
4<sup>th</sup> M.D.C.A. Ky. at Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
"Anasarcu"



9 | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

General Johnson

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 21  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Somers

Copyist.

1 3 3 8  
J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

General Johnson

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus  
Ky. Sept 1/63.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson  
Copyist.

*J* | *4 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, *4* *12<sup>th</sup> Min. H. Art.* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shull*

Copyist.



7 3 4 0  
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Johnson

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined from desertion  
In arrest under charges of  
desertion and waiting  
trial in Guard House Th.  
Halleck Ky.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

7 3 4 1  
J | 4 Ho. Anty. **U.S.C.T.**

General Johnson  
Priv, Co. F, <sup>(2d) Num. Ho. Anty. A. & C.</sup> 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ho. Anty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Returned from Desertion  
Dec. 12

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Shull  
Copyist.

7 3 4 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Johnson

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest in Reg't  
Guard House Fort Halleck  
awaiting trial for desertion  
joined from desertion Dec  
13/63.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lower

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Johnson

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Reg't.  
Guard house awaiting  
trial for desertion.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumers

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Tried for desertion*  
*and by G. O. No. 32 Sec II*  
*Adm. Dist. of Columbus*  
*Columbus, Ky., June 8*  
*1864 Sentenced to two years'*  
*hard labor at military*  
*prison, Columbus, Ky., with*  
*loss of all pay for the*  
*same period.*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Johnson*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Tried before G.C.M.*

*for desertion & by G.O.*

*Nos. 32 Sec. II H. Ex. Diet*

*Columbus, Columbus Ky.*

*Dated June 8 1864*

*sentenced to hard labor at*

*Mil. prison Columbus Ky.*

*for 2 yrs, with loss of all pay*

*for the same period.*

Book mark: .....



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be confined for two years at hard labor in military prison at Columbus Ky. & to lose all pay - G.O. No. 32 EXT II. Vtd. Ad. Col. Columbus Dist., Columbus Ky June 8/64*

Book mark:

*W. L. W. W.*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Johnson*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be confined for*  
*2 years at hard labor in Mil.*  
*Prison at Columbus*  
*& to lose all pay - G.O. No.*  
*82 ext. II dated 1864.*  
*Dist. Columbus,*  
*Columbus 11/1/64*  
*'864'*

Book mark:

(358)

*John H. Haver*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Simpson*  
*Qst.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tried before G. C. M. & in*  
*G. O. No. 92 par 11 dated Dec.*  
*Dist. of Columbus, Columbus, Ky.*  
*June 8/84, sentenced to be confined in*  
*military prison Columbus Ky. at hard labor*  
*and with the loss of all pay for the period of two*  
*years - Descriptive list forwarded to prison*  
*marshall at Columbus Ky. July 19/84 - Died in*  
*Hospital of U.S. Art'y. at Columbus Ky. Feb. 11 (over)*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. A. Brown*  
Copyist.



JAN. 12

5429278

1891 \*

1865 of "Anasarcu" - notice of  
death received Feb. 12, 1865.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J  
General Johnson  
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Absent without leave since  
Sept. 1, 1863.

Oct. 1863. Deserted Oct. 1/63  
Columbus Ky.

Dec. 1863. Dec. 3/63 Fort Halleck  
returned from Desertion. Re-  
ported at Union City Tenn.  
& forwarded under guard under  
arrest awaiting trial for De-  
sertion at guard house Fort  
Halleck Columbus Ky.

Mar. 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Arrest Dec. 13, 1863.

Mar. 16/64 Released confine-  
ment to sick in hospital per  
S.O. 30. Ex. 2 / Advs. Dist.  
Cairo Moh. 21, 1864.

Aug. to Nov. 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Absent in confinement at  
Mil. Prison, Columbus Ky. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40738356

9  
9  
8  
1

by sentence of G. C. M., for  
2 years at hard labor, from  
June 8, 1864. See G. O. No. 32  
Advs. Dist. Columbus, Colum-  
bus Ky. June 8, 1864. Sec. 11

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent -  
Supposed to be in the mili-  
tary prison at Columbus Ky.  
See G. O. No. 32 Advs. Dist.  
of Columbus, Columbus, Ky.,  
dated June 8, 1864.

Feb. 1865. Feb. 11/65. Colum-  
bus Ky., died in Hosp. 4  
U. S. C. Art. Heavy, at Co-  
lumbus, Ky.



7 3 3 2  
J | 4 HA | U.S.C.T.

General Johnson  
Prov, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *15*/<sub>100</sub><sup>12</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Died of disease at*  
*Regt Hosp. Columbus Ky.*  
*Feb 11/65 Final statement*  
*forwd. was under sentence of G.M.*  
*for hard labor & loss of all pay for*  
*2 years for desertion*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Spring*

Copyist.

1 3 3 3

Johnson, General

P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 4

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Order 1

Regt Hospital  
Fort Halleck  
Columbus 15  
Feb 12-1865

Notice of Death of  
Private General  
Johnson



Exptl. 4th U.S.C. Arty. (Reg)  
Feby. 12th 1865.

Officer Edg. Co: F.

Sir: I have the honor  
to inform you that Private General Johnson  
of your company died in this Hospital  
on the 11th inst. of Anasarca. Please have  
made the necessary preparation for the interment  
of his remains. The hour for the funeral  
is appointed at 1 1/2 o'clock P.M. this day.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedt. servant,  
L.H. George  
Capt. Arty.

P.S. Please send for  
the effects.

1266 - 311  
152 - 28

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt General Johnson  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





1351

I certify, on honor, that General Johnson a Private of  
Captain Ed. Denton's Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Col Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass, born in Worcester, State  
of Mass, aged 21 years; Five feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Worcester, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Tex, on the Twenty day  
of August, 1863, and was mustered in service as a recruit, by James G. W.  
Patterson, at Columbus Tex on the Twenty day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Mass, at Worcester,  
on the Twenty day of August, 1863, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Tex to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from disease  
at Fort Hall, Mass on the 10th day of August 1863  
The said General Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. E. Johnson on the Twenty day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the Twenty day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Worcester; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the Twenty day of August, 1863.

He is indebted to Wm. E. Johnson, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. E. Johnson, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 10th day  
of July, 1863.

William Grant

2nd Lt 4th U.S. C. A. 1863  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Regt of 1st*

*Volunteers*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Clb*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

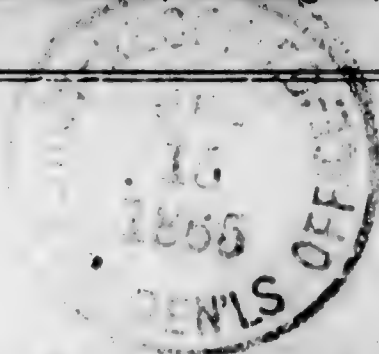
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

*By order:*

ments.

in all cases appear on the final state-

well as pay and clothing account, should

Date, place, and cause of death, as

tion.

Respectfully returned for comple-

Washington, July 1/1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

War Department,



I certify, on honor, that General Johnson a Private of  
Captain Ben Davidson Company (2nd) of the 4th Regiment of Col. Inf. N.Y.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass., born in Worcester Co., State  
of Mass., aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Ben, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, Ky., on the 27th day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. H.  
Buttman, at Columbus, Ky. on the 24 day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at Ben,  
on the 27th day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus, Ky. to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of from Anemia

at the Hospital at Camp, Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.  
The said General Johnson was paid by Paymaster

from Enrollment the 27th day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 27th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 27th day of August, 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, Ky., this 10th day  
of July, 1865.

William Grant

2nd Lieut. 4th Reg. C.A. N.Y.  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*White General*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Light Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

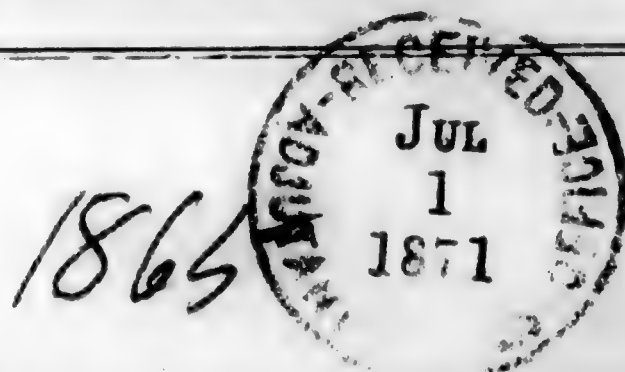
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





1 3 6 1

I certify, on honor, that General Johnson a Private of  
Captain B. Deamors Company (7) of the 14th Regiment of Miss. Cal. M. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Miss. Co., State  
of Miss., aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, Miss., on the 27th day  
of August, 1863, (~~or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by James G. W.  
Festerman, at Columbus, Miss. on the 24th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus, Miss. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death From Anasiea

Discharged at Hospital Fort Halleck, Columbus, Miss.  
on the 11th Day of February 1865  
The said General Johnson was last paid by Paymaster

Had pay due to include the from day of Enrollment, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 24th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

and 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. and has thirty one dollars  
and thirteen cents due him on clothing and  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hall, Miss., this 10th day  
of July, 1865.

Wm. M. Johnson  
1st Lieut. 14th Regt. Cal. M. H.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private General Johnson*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. Va. Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Due July 11, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* pay, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 24, 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that General Johnson, a Private of  
Captain B. Demmons Company (E) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Cal. Art. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Wesley County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Columbus Ky  
by Lieut. G. V. Fetterman, for the period of Five years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Columbus Ky., by Lieut. G. V. Fetterman; and having served  
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in hospital at Columbus  
Kentucky on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 of an aneurism  
The said Private General Johnson <sup>over</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 15 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Sentenced to Two years Imprisonment in Military Prison  
at Columbus Ky. at hard labor with the loss of all pay and allowance  
for some time Per G. O. No 32 For 10 days sent dist Columbus Ky <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort & Quarters Columbus Ky., this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

William Grant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. & Q. Reg.

Commanding Company.



General Johnson Pk.

Co. D

4" M. F. C. Art. Coy.

Ellenbrook

1 3 6 3

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of General Johnson "Pot", Co. F,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art (Ky).

Copy of O. 32. See II Hdqrs Dist of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rolls from Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 64 to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 64 report him  
tried by the above order & sentence to 2 years hard labor at  
Mil Prison Columbus Ky.

Respectfully,

E/  
W. A. Woodward  
In J. Patton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of General Johnson "Pot", Co. F,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art (Ky)

Headquarters Dist. of Columbus, Ky, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 - General  
Order, No. 32 - Par. 11 - Charge: "Desertion."

Finding: "Guilty". - Sentence: - "To be confined at hard  
labor at such military prison as the General Commanding  
may designate, for two years, with forfeiture of all pay for the  
same period."

"Approved" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mil. Prison at Columbus, Ky is designated  
as the place of confinement." By Order of

Brig. Genl. H. Prince,

✓ Records of Mil Prison Dist of Columbus for 1864 are incomplete  
and furnish no information in this case. (over)

Desc. Book Co. "F" reports him: — Died February 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
at Columbu, Ky of Anasarca."

General Johnson Port

Dr. F.

H. M. J. Co. City New

Electro



1 3 0 1  
Johnson Harvey.

Co L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5435290  
2 5435391  
3 5435493  
4 5435593  
5 5435686  
6 5435771  
7 5435814  
8 5435899  
9 5435980  
10 5436074  
11 5436166  
12 5436256  
13 5436348  
14 4115347

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

....., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Burnett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
Jan'y 21 65. Appointed  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Free

Residence New Albany Ind

Added by G. M. A. Aug. 30/95

G. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ph. Hallack, Columbus Ky, Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 21*, 186*4*.

Where

*Columbus Ky.*

Period

*5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Sty*

Copyist.



1 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Harvey Johnson  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hym

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
-----  
*Harvey Johnson*  
-----  
*Pvt*....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Styer*

1 3 1 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hayden*

Copyist.

1 3 1 4  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Harvey Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harvey Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Jan*  
*31/65*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Harvey Johnson*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private*

*Jan 31/65*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 1 8

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Johnson*  
*Serg't*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rockester*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt.*  
*from 1st Sgt. Dec.*  
*29th 1865*

Book mark:

*R. Hester*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Johnson*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quig Cliff, Ark. Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*31 Oct*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24 <sup>25</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pvt. to 31 Oct 65*  
*Sergt. to 29 Dec 65 then 1st*  
*Sergt. Free April 17.*  
*1861*

Book mark:

*V. 238, P. 72. '76*

(861)

Copyist.

*Rocheater*



Johnson Jacob.

Co B., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlist Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422962	26
2	5423060	27
3	5423163	28
4	5423270	29
5	5423375	30
6	5423482	31
7	5423587	32
8	5423688	33
9	5423796	34
10	4114275	35
11	40738360	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 0 3

11492 P.O. Off.

B. N. S.  
4



*A*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Johnson*

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Gibson Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 26*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Webster* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*Kearney*

Copyist.



J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Awaiting muster.  
(Enlisted and mustered in  
Oct 26/64 at Columbus, Ky  
for 2 years)

Book mark:

(358)

Atrop

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lucas Johnson*

*For*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*  
Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Also  
Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Alcof*

Copyist.

1303  
4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Also Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Notes*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$1.63<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Wamp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C/10/10

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.S. 4.60*  
*for Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipment*

Book mark:

*W. K. S.*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Prk, Co B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864. Oct. 26, Co-*  
*lumbus, Ky. enlisted*  
*in Regt.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J H Fraser*  
Copyist.



9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Free Bluff Ark Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

\* Feb 24 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 85/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw  
Driver 1.23¢ 1 Tripin  
2¢ 1 Haversack 96¢  
1 Canteen 65¢  
None.

Book mark:

\* Corrected "27 93 - JWC

Chas

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson Jacob

Co. D., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5425479  
2 5425575  
3 5425674  
4 5425818  
5 5426971  
6 411487  
7 40738358

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also,

*A*

*4* H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jacob Johnson*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*....., 186*3*.

Where *H. Pillow, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Is married. Died in Regi-  
mental Hospital, Dec. 18, 1863.*

(3830)

*Keamy*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Priv., Co. *al*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *20*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pillow, Tenn*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law."~~ *A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *al*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

7 3 3 0  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Decr. 18/63*  
*at Reoth, Mass.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copyist.

1 4 0 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Died of disease Dec. 18  
Columbus.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Never has been paid*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave died Dec 18*  
*1863 at Columbus Ky of*  
*Pneumonia. Final*  
*Statements sent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. M. M. M.*

(861)

Copyist.



1 7 U 3

Johnson, Jacob

P. Co. 20, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

663  
A.G.O. June 19. 1865

Pres. of C. of ad. & g. m. rec'd.  
effects Value \$6.63 sent 3d Auditor.

A.G.O. July 19. 1865.

Ret. of effects & Rec'd. of  
Pres. of C. of ad. for effects  
Value \$6.63 sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O.

Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Supt of Enth. sent for effects  
Value \$6.63 sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Johnson

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Wm. N. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd DEC 18<sup>th</sup> 1868.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



1403

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Johnson a Private of  
Captain Alfred R. Hays Company (2) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Meay Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of South Carolina aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined (the company on  
its original organization) at Fort Pillow Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the eighteenth day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he  
having died at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1863, - disease (Typhoid pneumonia)

The said Private Jacob Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
M. L. Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863.

Alfred R. Hays

Capt. C. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



Johnson Jacob.

L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435291	26
2	5435392	27
3	5435537	28
4	5420289	29
5	5420275	30
6	5420354	31
7	5436455	32
8	1115342	33
9	40738359	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 4 0 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *St. Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort  
Halleck Columbus Ky  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*# Last owner Abner Sands  
Residence Bedford Co. Tenn*

*# Added by L. N. A. Aug. 30/95*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(383g)

*Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pt Hallack, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where

*Columbus, Ky*

Period

*5*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Sty...*

Copyist.



7 4 0 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Jacob Johnson  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stym  
Copyist.

1710  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ May & June \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{48}{100}$  for 1 Haversack &  
for Ordnance 91 cts.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered May 25 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

*J* | *4th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Deserted :**

When *May 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Due U.S. for Ord. \$2.90*  
*1 Cap Box, 1 Cap Box Belt. 1*  
*Cap Box Belt Plate, 1 waist Belt*  
*1 waist Belt Plate, 1 Cap Pouch.*  
*1 Gun Sling*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.



7 4 1 2  
J | 426. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 25, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : One U.S. for Ord. #2.90  
1 Car. Box, 1 Car. Box Belt. 1 Car.  
Box Belt Plate, 1 Car. Box Plate  
1 waist Belt, 1 waist Belt  
Plate 1 cap Patch 1 Gun String

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

*J* | *4 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *2*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 7*, 186*3*.

**Deserted :**

When *May 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Port Walleck, Ky.*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson  
Pr. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent without  
leave.

June 1864. Deserted May  
25, 1864, Columbus  
Ky. Dropped from  
roll. Report June 29

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fessenden

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Big Bluff, Ark, Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*30 Apr*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sav. Deserted  
25 May 64 at Columbus,  
Ky. Final statements  
forwarded and given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Rocheester*

Copyist.

Johnson, John.

Co. No. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431234	26
2	5431333	27
3	5431402	28
4	5431500	29
5	5431589	30
6	5431674	31
7	5431759	32
8	5431841	33
9	5431931	34
10	5432025	35
11	5432119	36
12	5432213	37
13	5432305	38
14	5432393	39
15	5432570	40
16	9114974	41
17	40738361	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Johnson*

, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Halifax Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct-20*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Johnston*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt-1" Jan'y 1864*  
*Discharged at U.S.A. Genl*  
*Hasper at Jeffersonville Ind*  
*Dec 16" 1865 by reason of Surgeons*  
*certificate of disability made*  
*by reason of Chronic Rheumatism*

*S P York*



1 4 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 24  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnston*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1420

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnston*  
*Serjt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Wash*  
Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Serjt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Haw

1 4 2 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnston*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Went*

(358)

Copyist.



1 4 2 7  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher  
Copyist.

1 4 2 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1420

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnston*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.



1 4 2 1  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

1720  
2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher  
Copyist.

1723  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See U.S. for me  
wiper lost 20 cts.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in*  
*Post Hospital Paduca*  
*Ky. Due U.S. for*  
*one wiper lost 20<sup>ct</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Perrington*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *60* *C and G.* *100* for

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*at Louisville Ky.*  
*since Nov 25 = 1865.*

Book mark: *25500*

(358)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Sgt, Co. ~~1st~~, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865. Absent sick  
in Post Hospital. Pa-  
duca Ky. since Sept  
30, 1865.

Nov & Dec 1865. Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
at Jeffersonville Ind.  
since Nov 18, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Jan. 9, Louis-  
ville Ky. disch'd  
by reason of phys-  
ical disability

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feasor

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnston*  
Serg't, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

*Surgeons Certificate*

*at U. S. G. Hospital at*

*Jeffersonville Ind,*

*Dec 15-65- (Descriptive*

*List furnished*

Book mark: *V. 115- P. 237. 70. 2 and*

*2827. Mar. 2/67. N. O. L. V. 96.*

(861)

*Permitted*  
Copyist.  
*over*

JAN. 12

5432570

\*1891\*

Book mark  
P. 77/69 C.D.



1 4 3 0

Johnson, John

Sgt. Co. H, 4 Reg't USCHA.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward 80 per cent of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OFFICE

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent to the Adjutant General

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

John Johnson  
a Sergeant Co. "18"  
1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cal. Reg't of Heavy Art.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .



Enthroned Officer



1438

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant John Johnson of Captain E.  
Company, (A) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by St. Johnston of  
the Regiment of Columbus, Ky.  
on the 20th day of October, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Stafford Co. in the State of Virginia is twenty-four  
years of age, five feet nine inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Jefferson A. S. A. Genl. Boole,  
Def. Surgeon, Ind.  
DATE: Dec. 9th 1865.

M. Goldsmith  
Surgeon A. S. A. Boole.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Johnson of  
Captain Remey Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Rheumatism - contraction  
of muscles

Disability 1/3

M. Goldsmith

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of December, 1865, at Jefferson  
A. S. A. General Boole, Ind.

M. Goldsmith  
Surgeon A. S. A. Boole,  
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Columbus County \_\_\_\_\_ State Ky.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



1 4 3 3  
Cu of dis sent for May 7, 66

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Johnson

Sgt. of Company "N"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (N.Y.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 15, 1865.

Note:

~~No. of dis. can be~~  
~~obtained in this manner~~  
~~R. 47, Vol. 4 R.R. Co. N.Y.~~

En on O.R. files

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Johnson  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: "N" Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Col'd N. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Rheumatism  
Contraction of Muscles  
Disability 1/2  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Major Wm John M. Palmer  
Comd'g Dept.  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Wm M. Rept. Rept of  
Kentucky Dec. 20, 1865.

REMARKS.

W. J. Ball  
 Clerk.

1 4 4 1

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Decbr. 15. 1865.*



Ward 18 Bed 49  
Hospital Number 16034

Name John Johnson

Age 29 Nativity Ky

Married or Single

Residence Columbus Ky

Post Office address of } Sarah Johnson  
wife or nearest relative. } Columbus Ky

Rank Sgt Co. H Regiment 4 Art

When admitted Nov 18 1865

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Mr. Johnson

49

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ind 190

Johnson Josiah

Co. B., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422236	26
2	5422344	27
3	5422445	28
4	5422539	29
5	5422626	30
6	5422711	31
7	5422799	32
8	5422878	33
9	5422964	34
10	5423062	35
11	5423165	36
12	5423272	37
12	5423377	38
14	5423484	39
15	5423589	40
16	5423690	41
17	5423797	42
18	9114700	43
19	40738362	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Isiah Johnson*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *St. Gasman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Montgomery Co Tennessee*  
*see Care Johnson*

*# Supposed to be resigned and name of owner*  
*Added by G. A. H. Aug. 30/95*

*Kearny*

(383g)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island Gen*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 21.*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Linden*

Copyist.

1 4 4 0

*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Josiah Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

1 4 4 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linder  
Copyist.



1 4 4 8  
J

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson  
Prt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

1 4 4 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gasiah Johnson*  
*Art*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linda*

Copyist.

1 4 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* & *April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for one  
haversack (unpainted)  
40 cts. one Canteen 40 cts.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



1 4 3 1

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*also*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

7 4 3 2

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

7 4 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept over, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.



7 4 3 7  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Johnson  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept over, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 4 3 3

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Johnson*  
*Josh*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *Alsop* Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Johnson*

*Plk*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alcock*  
Copyist.



7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Johnson*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshiah Robinson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 38 cts. for*  
*C. & G. E. 68 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Alap*

Copyist.

1 4 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 4 0 0

*9* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Johnson*  
*Private* Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Notes*  
(358) *Notes* Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 35 100 for *ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Co*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Josiah Johnson  
Capt, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:  
Sept. 1864. Absent in  
Military Prison  
Columbus Ky. since  
Sept 27

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J A Fessler  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*9*  
*Josiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*\* Feb 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25.63* <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *35* <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Ball*  
*Screw. 13 c. 1 Wiper 2 c*  
*1 Compin 2 c.*

*Hane*

Book mark:

*\* Corrected "27" 93 - JWR*

*W/As*

1 7 0 7

Johnson Josiah

Pvt, Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Ha. La Post Colonies  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1866

Joseph Johnson  
P.B.

S.O. no 195

Johnson Pat Co "B."  
received at grad Dep  
and delivered as  
was an Incl Prison

Head Quarters Post

Columbus Ky Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 195 } Ext

Private Joseph Johnson  
Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery is hereby relieved from  
duty at the Ordnance Depot - Columbus Ky. and  
detailed as warden of the Military Prison. He will  
at once report for duty to Lieut A. F. Putnam  
Supt Mill Prison Columbus Ky

By Order of  
Lieut Col P. P. Debagy  
Candy Post

George Adey

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Acty Post Adj't

To CO 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.

Josiah Johnson Bt.

Co. "B" 4 "U.S. Army" Ky

Amos E. Ellertson



Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Josiah Johnson Pvt., Co. "B,"  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. S. Artillery Heavy

Cause of Arrest, proceeding of trial &c  
Regimental Return for Sept 1864 reports him in Military  
Prison Columbus Ky. since Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Josiah Johnson, Co. "B,"  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Reg't and Co. D. & S. D. K. furnish no information -  
Co. M. R. D. K. Sept 28. 1864. "Absent in Military Prison" -  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 64. "Released from Military Prison" - No record of  
trial - No record of prisoners confined at Columbus - Ky. on  
file in this Office -

J. H. Halton

Thomson Mitchell

2, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5432642	26
5432740	27
5432849	28
5432944	29
5433025	30
5433109	31
5433185	32
5433260	33
5433335	34
5433411	35
5433490	36
5433581	37
5433673	38
5433760	39
5433848	40
9115090	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



23684 Pomeroy  
S. 1526964 and wife.

S. 1665271 and wife.

S. 1669049 and wife.

1206 4490 Pomeroy

S. 2325142 Pomeroy.

S. 3217422 Pomeroy.

A. 921 (1-19-40)

Headstone Case to Mrs. Smith  
1/13/40 - tee

Bates  
24



1912  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Johnson

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Daniel Johnson  
Wilson Tennessee

Supposed to name and residence of owner.  
Added by @ na aug 30/95.

D. M. Kennedy  
Const.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Johnson  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Mitchell Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. *9*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 6*, 1863.

Where

*Columbus Ky*

Period

*6* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age 18*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *8*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. J. Neal*

(356)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchel Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Neal*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*2*  
*Mitchell Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Smeal*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Johnson  
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mual

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J Mitchell Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Near*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In hospital at Columbus wounded*

Book mark:

*Recd*

(358)

Copyist.

1 4 8 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Mitchel Johnson  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Deers

Copyist.



7 4 8 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Mitchell Johnson  
Pr., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. W.

Copyist.

1782  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>2</sup>  
Joseph Mitchell

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for me  
haversack lost 65cts*

*Corrected by Whitney*  
*Exp*

*Robert Mitchell Wilson  
Mitchell Joseph not here in any other  
roll of Co.*

Book mark:

*Deus*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for ord  
lost 20 cts. Camp & Garrison  
Equipm 95<sup>cts</sup> total \$1<sup>15</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Allen*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Johnson

Art, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rec'd

Copyist.

7 4 8 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack  
lost .95 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mitchell Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Currier*  
Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark*, *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Tompkins 2 cts 1 Apr 20 cts*  
*Have Apr 17/61*

Book mark:

*Currier*

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson Nelson.

Co. A., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420683	26
2	5420740	27
3	5420842	28
4	5420944	29
5	5421037	30
6	5421126	31
7	5421210	32
8	5421291	33
9	5421374	34
10	5421456	35
11	5421537	36
12	5421625	37
13	5421713	38
14	5421805	39
15	5421896	40
16	5421986	41
17	5422077	42
18	9114086	43
19	40738364	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Nelson Johnson*

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born .....

Occupation *Unknown, North Carolina.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*# 27m Johnson*  
*Henry Co Tenn*

*Supposed to be name and residence of*  
*owner. Added by C. H. A. Aug. 30/95.*

(383g)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Johnson*

*St*, Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 27*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 16*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period <sup>x</sup> *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

^ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*J. W. Richardson*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Aug.*  
*13. 1863 by R. O. No. 17. Sec. 2. H. A.*  
*Gps. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Art'y. Aug 13.*  
*1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Richardson*

7 4 9 2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Nelson Johnson*  
Copl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Johnson*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Nelson Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyist.



1436

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Johnson*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Rhett*

1 4 3 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Nelson Johnson  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chubb  
(358) Copyist.

1 4 3 0

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Nelson Johnson  
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhew Copyist.



1 4 3 3

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Johnson  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phitts

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 0 0  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Johnson  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
one bayonet scab-  
bard &

Book mark:

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Johnson  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I am U. S. for  
Ordinance 8.45 (for  
one bayonet Scab-  
bard)

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.



1 3 0 2  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Johnson  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sheet  
Copyist.

1 3 0 3

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nelson Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

1 3 0 4

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Wilson Johnson  
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook  
Copyist.



1 3 0 3

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Johnson*  
*Copie*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B J Cooke*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J* Nelson Johnson<sup>\*</sup>

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Corpl*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov, 1863 (2 Term Col'd H. Art'y)*  
*Detailed as Co Comdr*  
*Nov 21, 1863*

*Jan'y 1864 On duty Co Comdr*  
*(Corpl)*

*\* Name appears also as*  
*John Johnson*

Book mark:

*Stetson*

(546)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Nelson Johnson*  
*Corpl, Co A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *16* <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Trans. Corpl from*  
*Enrollment.*

Book mark:

*2207 P/27, 74, 465933*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



Johnson Philip.

Co. G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429897
2	5429996
3	5430007
4	5430159
5	5430275
6	5430353
7	5430432
8	5430511
9	5430591
10	5430671
11	5430753
12	5430844
13	5430936
14	5431025
15	5431111
16	9114849
17	40738363
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 0 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Phillip Johnson  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J. W. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Fort Pillow Tenn  
Runaway slave

#  
Supposed to be residence  
Added by Capt A. Aug 30/95.

J P York

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson

Provt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 20  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Grain Idles

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



1 3 1 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Phillip Johnson  
Prob., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enroll unit to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.

7 3 1 2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Feby  
27/64 for S.O. No 205  
Hd Lts 2" Tenn. H. Art'y  
Feby 27/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

7 3 1 3  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Johnson*  
Corp, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Foster*

(358)

Copyist.



1 3 1 4

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson  
Prof., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corpl. June 21, 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Johnson*

*Proy*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Reg'tl.  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haver  
sack and canteen com  
plete lost 85¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. Jones*

Copyist.

7 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85/100 for C. & Gov. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly 2<sup>d</sup> Battln.  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines  
Copyist.

7 3 1 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n,  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



1 3 2 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Orderly 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

1 3 2 1  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

1322

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson

Cvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.



1 3 2 3

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson  
Cvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
at Fort Marlail (F.O.)  
1193 H.L. Regt. Nov. 23'  
65

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

1 3 2 9  
J | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Absent without leave  
since Oct 26, 1863.

Dec. 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Orderly 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. Hdqrs.

Jan. 1865 Ord. Regt. Hdqrs.

Feb. & Mar. 1865. Orderly 2<sup>d</sup>  
Batt. Hdqrs.

Apr. 1865. Orderly at  
Post Hdqrs.

Oct. 1865. Pro. guard.

Dec. 1865. On daily duty  
at F. & M.

Jan. 1866. Orderly at  
Batt. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

1 3 2 3  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johnson  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 4 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for ord. privt.  
Former 20th Troops 2nd  
Shave since April 17  
1861

Book mark: V 176 P 238.73

(861)

G Fox

Copyist.



Johnson Washington

No. 2, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5432643

26

2 5432741

27

3 5432886

28

4 5433913

29

5 9115091

30

6 40738368

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 2 1  
4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Johnson

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jayoo Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl Hosp  
Feb'y: 14<sup>th</sup> 64 of Pneumonia

(3830)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

1 3 2 0  
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

*S. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



8 | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186*3*

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Age 22*

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*S. Mear*

(356)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Johnson, Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Died in Regi-  
mental Hospital  
Feb'y. 17, 1864,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

*A Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Feb. 1864. Feb. 17/64 Fort  
Halleck, died in  
Regtl. Hosp. of Pneumonia  
(2 Term. Col'd  
H. Art'y).

Book mark:

J. H. Fearer

(546)

Copyist.



I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Due from enrollment.

Last settled 1 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>68</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 17/64 at  
Columbus Ky of Pneumonia  
Final statement forwarded.  
Slave Apr 17/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson, Washington  
P. Co. I, 4, U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Washington Johnson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Iowa Heavy Arty of 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*4*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dec'd Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements; in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





1535

I certify, on honor, that Washington Johnson a Private of  
Captain Nathaniel Company (2) of the 24 Regiment of Iron 74<sup>th</sup> Arty of MS  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Yazoo, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 5 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death February 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private Washington Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
M. S. Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the Date of Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov, 1864.

Samuel Watson  
Capt & Co. Arty Arty  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Washington Johnson F. L.*

Late of Company ———

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Seaboard*

on the *17* day of *Feb* 186*4*





1531

Inventory of the effects of Washington Johnson late  
a Private of Captain Hathaway Company I of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Tenn Ky Arty 15 Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863, at Columbus Ky  
in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Tenn Ky Arty Volunteers, to serve 5  
years or during the war; he was born in Gazoo in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Fort Halleck on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Washington Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel Matson

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> US C Arty Ky

Commanding the Company.

Lat 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Ky Arty 15



834  
Johnson Wesley

Co A-C-4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 1 2 3 5	26
2	5-4 3 1 3 3 4	27
3	5-4 3 1 4 4 3	28
4	5-4 3 1 5 4 0	29
5	5-4 3 1 6 2 7	30
6	5-4 3 1 7 1 2	31
7	5-4 3 1 7 9 7	32
8	5-4 3 1 8 8 2	33
9	5-4 3 1 9 7 2	34
10	5-4 3 2 0 6 6	35
11	5-4 3 2 1 5 9	36
12	5-4 3 2 2 5 1	37
13	5-4 3 2 3 4 2	38
14	5-4 3 2 4 2 9	39
15	5-4 3 2 5 1 5	40
16	9 1 1 4 9 7 5	41
17	4 0 7 3 8 3 6 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Morgan Co Mo

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 20, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J P York

Copyist.

1 5 4 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 19  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Mark Copyist.



1 3 4 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merley Johnson  
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 3 4 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Wesley Johnson  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hart*

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harb

(358)

Copyist.



1 3 4 4  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 4 5  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moart  
Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On S. D. (Pro guard)

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.



1 3 4 1  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 4 8  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

& Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 4 5  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.



1 3 3 0  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One H.S. for 1 wiper  
lost 20 ct.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 2

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865 =

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due for one*  
*wiper lost, 20 cts.*  
*List in gns.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminator*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *172* for *C, and G.*

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5130-08*

(358)

*Perminator*

Copyist.

1 3 3 4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 On duty  
Provost Guard

Oct 1865: Absent sick in Post  
Hosp. at Paduca, Ky  
since Oct 27 1865

\* Name appeared also as  
Wm. Johnson

Book mark:

(546)

Stottrell

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *July 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *111* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ord, 12 serv*  
*Driv, 23<sup>cts</sup>, wiper 20<sup>cts</sup>,*  
*1 gun sling 25<sup>cts</sup>, 16, 19, E*  
*Haversack 95<sup>cts</sup>, 1 Canteen*  
*65<sup>cts</sup> 2 Gs C, Straps 12<sup>cts</sup>.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Pennings*

Copyist.



Johnson William

Co B., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54222315	26
2	5422343	27
3	5422444	28
4	5422537	29
5	5422625	30
6	5422710	31
7	5422798	32
8	5422879	33
9	5422963	34
10	5423061	35
11	5423164	36
12	5423271	37
12	5423376	38
14	5423483	39
15	5423588	40
16	5423689	41
17	5423795	42
18	9114199	43
19	40738372	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1431143- P.O. ~~not~~  
A 1560388 undivd.

Ratio 7



1 5 5 8  
A

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom R. Gorman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Massack Co Ill  
in res Free

Opposed to the residence.

Added by C. H. A. Aug 30/95.

(3830)

Kearny  
Copyist.



1 3 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island Ten

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 32

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Frederick

Copyist.

1 5 6 0

*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Pr't.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leiden

Copyist.



1 3 6 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Luiden  
Copyist.

1 3 6 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Insider

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Cook,*  
*daily duty*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



7 5 0 5  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: on daily duty  
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

also Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

(358) *Also* Copyist.

7 5 6 1  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept over, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Post Ordinance Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily in Post  
Ord. office per No.  
No 6914d to Post  
Columbus Ky since  
Oct 24 - 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Alsop*

Copyist.

7 5 0 3  
7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Daily Duty at Post  
Ord. Dept per O. O. No.  
69 Hd. & Post Columbus  
Ky since Oct 24 - 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Daily duty at Post  
Ord. Dep't. per J. O. No 69  
Hd Qrs Post Columbus  
Ky Since Oct 24-64.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.



7 | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty at  
Post Ord. Dep't. per S. O.  
No 69. Hd. Tro. Post  
Columbus Ky since Oct  
24-64.*

Book mark:

*Also*

(358)

Copyist.

1312

*L* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Wices*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C.

(358)

Copyist.



1314  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Or and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Notes*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Johnson  
Pot., Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.). On duty as bo. cook.  
May to Sept. 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.). On duty as bo. cook.  
Oct. 1864 On duty, orderly at Ord. Dept. Columbus Ky per SO No 69 Hdqrs. Post Oct. 24/64.  
Nov. 1864. On duty. Post Ord. Dept.  
Dec. 1864 to June 1865. Orderly at Post Ord. Office (Dept.).  
Sept. 1865. Absent detached service Q. M. Dept. Paducah.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

1 3 1 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Cine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \* Feb 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11.60; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.72 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen  
65¢ 1 Haversack 95¢  
1 Hat Letter 2¢.  
Free on or before  
April 19/86/  
\* Corrected 127 '93 JWR

Book mark:

Notes



Johnson, William

, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

7500  
713/4  
14 2/2

Capt Webster  
H. Co. 4th U.S. Art.  
Wm Johnson

11

Head Quarters of the Post

Columbus Ky

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 693 Ext

IV

William Johnson Company  
B 2<sup>nd</sup> U S C Artillery (Regt) is hereby detailed to take  
the place of John Bailey at the Ordnance  
Department, and will report to Saint  
Esbyorn Ordnance Officer at once.

By order of J O McArthur  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> U S C Artillery (Regt)  
Command Post

(Signed)

R B Mease  
Capt and act Post capt

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> U S C Artillery (Regt)  
Fort Wallack Columbus Ky  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

R True copy

Samuel Watson

adpt 4<sup>th</sup> U S C Artillery (Regt)

To Capt E Wheeler

Comp B 2<sup>nd</sup> U S C Artillery (Regt)



1 3 0 0  
Johnson William

Co. L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5435289  
2 5435390  
3 5435536  
4 5420288  
5 5420274  
6 5420353  
7 5436454  
8 9115346  
9 40738370  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 8 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wickley Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *mch. 10*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Ft*  
*Halleck Columbus Ky*  
*may 5*..... 186*4*.

# *Last owner Henry Johnson*  
*Residence Fayette Co. Tenn*

# *Added by C. A. H. Aug. 30/95*

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copied.*

1 5 8 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pl. Hallist Columbus Ky, Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 10*, 186*4*.

Where

*Columbus Ky*

Period

*25*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Key*

Copyist.



1 5 8 3

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*William Johnson*  

---

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Ngum*  
Copyist.

7 3 8 4  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Johnson  
Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$2  $\frac{90}{100}$  for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent May 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. [Signature]  
Copyist.

7 5 8 5  
J | 4 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When May 5, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Due U.S. for Ord. 75¢  
1 waist-Belt, 1 waist Belt Plate  
1 cap Patch

Book mark :

(351)

Shue

Copyist.



*J* | *4th. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Deserted :**

When *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Halleck, Ky*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*75¢ 1 waist Belt, 1 Waist*  
*Belt Plate, 1 Cap Patch*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shull*

Copyist.

7 5 8 1  
*J* | *4 Hb. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Port Halleck, Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shull*

Copyist.

1 5 8 8

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Wm Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864. Absent without leave.*  
*June 1864. Deserted May 5, 1864, Columbus Ky.*  
*Dropped from Co. reports June 29*

Book mark:

(546)

*J A Faser*

Copyist.



1 3 8 3  
2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Johnson  
Art, Co, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Aug. 25, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slave, Reported

5 May 66 at Columbus,  
Ky. Final Statement  
forwarded and given

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Proctor

Copyist.

Johnston Perry.

No. K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433983	26
2	5434080	27
3	5434188	28
4	5434276	29
5	5434362	30
6	5434448	31
7	5434531	32
8	5434616	33
9	5434701	34
10	5434788	35
11	5434883	36
12	5434978	37
13	5435065	38
14	5435152	39
15	9115213	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Hdstone case

2-24-39

EJO

Boats  
&



1592

*J* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Johnston*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Green Co. Ala*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.  
Where *Columbus*  
By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Former owner*  
*Lee Logan, Alabama*

*Added by Capt A. Aug 30/95*  
*D. M. Kennedy*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Johnston  
Put Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 21  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
Pettermann, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.

Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law. A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long  
Copyist.

1534

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Berry Johnston  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864  
for  
Present or absent present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copyist.



1 3 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Johnston  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Drs.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1 3 3 6

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Berry Johnston*  
-----  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----  
-----

(358)

*Long*  
-----  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Berry Johnston*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



1 3 3 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Berry Johnston  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Berry Johnston*  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Waist Belt \$0.32*  
*cts Belt plate \$0.07*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

1 0 0 0

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Berry Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Berry Johnston*  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Lrs.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

(358)

1602

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Derry Johnston*  
*Prvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US. for*  
*one Cartridge box*  
*belt & plate of Cantor*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

1603

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Berry Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co. (K), 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July + August*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Due U.S. for*  
*one Co. to ridge back*  
*of late p. of tents.*  
*+ Do on roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.



1 6 0 4  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Johnston

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copyist.

1 6 0 5  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Johnston  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{95}{100}$  for camp and

garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Berry Johnston*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*Haversack \$ <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark: *J 113 Vol 11 C. I. 76*  
*P. V. 38. P. 85. 77.*

*Farmer*

(261)

Copyist.



Johnston David

K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433981	26
2	5434079	27
3	5434187	28
4	5434275	29
5	5434361	30
6	5434447	31
7	5434530	32
8	5434615	33
9	5434700	34
10	5434787	35
11	5434882	36
12	5434977	37
12	5435064	38
14	5435151	39
15	9115211	40
16	32117267	41
17	32117357	42
18	32117446	43
19	32117543	44
20	40738352	45
21		46
22		47
23	1	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1675993 P.O. Ret  
RHP765835

J 2349959 and WD

States  
x



1609

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston  
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Claybourn Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 26", 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Former owner  
Scot Watson Madison  
Tenn

# Added by C. A. H. Aug. 30/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copied.



1010  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston  
Put Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
Age 30  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
Pettermann, USA. Jan. 3/64.

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From *Jan. 9* to *Feb. 24*, 1864  
for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Pest Hospital.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

1012

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

---

*David Johnston*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg'tl.*  
*Hospital.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



1613  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston  
Pnt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since May 23/64 per order  
No. 92 Dated Hd. Qrs. of the  
Post, Columbus, Ky. May 23,  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1 0 1 4  
1 4 H. Art'y U.S.  
David Johnson  
Olin, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. H. Art'y

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Columbus, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan'y 8, 1864.

How employed At Post House

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(843)

Copyist.

1615

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since May 23/64 per*  
*S.O. No. 92 dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*of the Post, Columbus, Ky.*  
*May 23/64. At Post*  
*Hospital, Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.



1 5 1 5  
J 1 4 Harty 72d  
David Johnson  
Orin, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Harty

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Columbus, Ky.,

for July + Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan'y 8, 1864.

How employed At Post House

Last paid by Maj. Fenns

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

J. J. Clark  
Copyist.

*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston,*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service per*  
*S.O. No. 92 dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*of the Post of Columbus,*  
*Ky. May 23 / 64*  
*Teamster at Post*  
*Hospital.*

Book mark: *Long*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | *4 H. Art'y* | *U.S.*  
*David Johnson*  
*Orin*, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *U.S. Art'y*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Columbus, Ky.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan'y 8*, 1864.

How employed *at Post House*

Last paid by Maj. *Fenn*

to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

*J. P. York*

Copyist.



1013  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
David Johnston  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos-

pital

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y | U.S.

David Johnson  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. H. Art'y

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Columbus, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 8, 1864.

How employed at Post House

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Returned to duty Nov 20/64

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

J J York

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*T. W. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnston  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for one  
waist belt 32 Cents  
One waist belt  
Plate \$0.07 lost by  
his neglect. Total  
\$.39. Due U.S. for one  
Haversack and one Can  
teen \$1.10

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

1023

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*Int*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*David Johnston*  
*Int*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to August*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



1023  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

1020  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Part, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: sick in yrs

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copyist.

1021  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J  
David Johnston  
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Oct. 1864. Absent  
on detached service Post  
Hospl. as per S.O. No.  
92 dated 14 days of  
the Post of Columbus  
Ky. May 23, 1864.

Book mark:

(546)

J H Feaser  
Copyist.



1 0 2 0  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 185. P 130. 74

(361)

Lawyer

Copyist.

No. 2 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431792	26
2	5431295	27
3	5431398	28
4	5431496	29
5	5431585	30
6	5432474	31
7	5419417	32
8	5433060	33
9	5433214	34
10	5433806	35
11	9436575	36
12	9436585	37
13	42592903	38
14	42593058	39
15	42593169	40
16	42593253	41
17	42593344	42
18	42593631	43
19	42593765	44
20	42593938	45
21	42593985	46
22	42594163	47
23	42594253	48
24	40738366	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 6 3 0  
J | 4<sup>th</sup> N. Ariz | 7<sup>th</sup> C. A  
Robert A Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. ...., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Col'd N. Ariz

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment Sept 24, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863. Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
on S.O. No 116 dated  
Louisville Ky July 6 '64

Spicer



J. | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Johnson

29, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Oct-29, 1863.

S.O. No 4. To complete his military record Robert A. Johnson is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4 U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to date October 29th 1863 - and out of service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of said Regiment to date July 9, 1864, and mustered into service as 1<sup>st</sup> (over)

Book mark:

J. Davis

(338)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419617

☆ 1691 ☆

Lieut. of the same Reg-  
iment to date July 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864. By Command  
of General Grant.

1033  
J 12-4 H. Act Imm <sup>USC.</sup>

Robert Johnson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Co. H. 2 Regt Imm H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks On Recruiting service by S.O. 229  
Dist H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Columbus Ky Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Sargent.  
Copyist.



1037  
J 12-4 H. Art Inn <sup>USC.</sup>

Robert Johnson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Co. H. 2 Regt Tenn H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks On Recruiting service by S.O. 229  
Dist H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Tenn H.A. by Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Sargent.  
Copyist.

J 11  
12

Harry H. S. G. J.  
Harry Inn

Robert A. Johnson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co H. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Inn Harry

### Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present -

Date of appointment - Sept 24/63

Date of muster - Oct 29/63

Not Commissioned

+ go on balance

Book mark:

(546)

D. H. Sargent.

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert A Johnston*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :  
.....

*Mark*



1631  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert A Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On recruiting service  
at Fort Pillow Tenn per  
S.O. N 309. dated 26 and  
2 quarters since at Columbus  
Dec 19- 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

9 14<sup>th</sup> 76 Art MS 6 J

Robert A Johnson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co G 2 Regt Tenn H Artcd

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached Service

In recruiting service at Fort Pillow  
Tenn SO No 309 Dist Columbus Ky  
Dec 14 '63

Date of Appointment Sept 24 '63

Date of Muster Oct 29 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

(546)

Johnson

Copyist.

2 1/4" McCarr / U.S. 25

E A Johnson  
2nd Lt. Co H. 2nd Regt Tenn H.A. Cold

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of January, 1864.  
dated January 31, 1864  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. E. James

Copyist.



1 0 9 0  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert A Johnston*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On recruiting service*  
*at Fort Pillow Tenn for*  
*Special order No 13. By order*  
*Gen H. T. Reid Cairo Ill*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mark*

(35S)

Copyist.

8 14 76 Arl MS CJ.  
Robert A Johnston  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Iowa Heavy Arty Cold.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of February, 1864,  
dated February 24, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty as recruiting  
officer by order No. 13 Dist of Cairo.  
Feb 15/64

Book mark:

(548)

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 0 9 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert A Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hark  
Copyist.



7073  
2 14 Nocturnal US CS  
R. H. G. Golumster  
2nd Lt. 1st Regt US Heavy Artillery CS

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 21, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

on leave of absence

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. K. G. G. G.

Copyist.

1077

*J*

*4 Harty*

U.S.C.T.

*Robert A. Johnston*  
*2d*, Co. *H*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 6 June 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jones*  
*Comptroller* Copyst.

## Return

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Nov. 186, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

## Copyist.



1 0 4 0  
J | 4" H. Art | 4. C. 7  
Robert A. Johnston  
1" Lt., Co. ...., 4" Reg't 4. C. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup>

Lieut. Mustered to date

from July 10<sup>th</sup> '64

Killed in action near

Fork Donelson Ky Oct

12/64

107  
A. 14 July 1865  
Robert A. Johnson  
Post of Columbus Ky. & Reg.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(548)

Johnson  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted 1 Lt. fr. 2 Lt.  
of C. H. per. S.O. 4/16 dated  
Louisville, Ky July 6/64 &  
assigned" Beyond of the  
Rec of War & Thomas  
Ady General. Mustered -  
out as 2 Lt. and Mustered -  
in as 1 Lieut on -  
(over)

Book mark:

(358)

J. Neal

Copyist.



JAN. 12

5433060

★ 1891 ★

July 10/64 Muster-in  
to date July 10/64 Assgd.  
to Comd Co. 1 per R.O. No.  
13 dated July 10/64 with  
responsibility of clothing,  
arms and accoutrements  
since July 16/64.

## Return

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*

7 14 100/100  
R A Johnston  
1st Sgt. Co. D 4 Regt MS & Heavy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated December 6, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:  
Comdg. Co. D Stationed at Pine Bluff  
Term per order from Hd Qrs Dist  
West Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

Johnston

Copyist.



1052

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*P. A. Johnston*  
*Dr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Entered Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action*  
*at Sexton's Horse Team*  
*on the 10 of Oct 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Deero*  
Copyist.

J 14 Hb. Art 1 U. S. C. T.

R. A. Johnston  
1 Lieutenant Co D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Killed in action near  
Fort Donaldson Tenn Oct 11, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. R. Seal

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Johnston

2 Lt.

1 Lt.

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).

Mustered in as 2 Lt. Co. H

Oct. 30, 1863. Presence or  
absence not stated.

Nov. 1863. Present.

Dec. 1863 Absent on recruiting  
service at Fort Pillow Tenn. by  
S. O. No. 309, Dist. Columbus  
date Dec. 19, 1863.

Jan. 1864. Present. Stationed with  
Co. in Fort Quimby Columbus  
Ky. Relieved from recruiting serv-  
ice at Fort Pillow by S. O. No. 12  
from Hdqrs. Dist. of Columbus  
dated Jan. 21/64.

Feb. 1864 Absent on recruiting serv-  
ice at Fort Pillow Tenn. by S. O. No.  
13 dated Hdqrs. Dist. Cairo,  
Cairo, Ill. Feb. 15/64.

Mar. 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y). Absent  
(over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.



JAN. 19

40738366

9  
9  
8  
1

on recruiting service at Ft.  
Pillow, Tenn.

Apr. 1864. Present.

May 1864. Absent on leave of ab-  
sence per S.O. No. 22 / Hqrs.  
Dist. of West Tenn. dated Mem-  
phis May 15, 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y)

June 1864. Present on duty with  
The 100.

July 1864. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of  
100., 4 U.S. Art. Co. T.  
Comdg Co.

(1<sup>st</sup> Lt., 100. T.). Present. Joined  
for duty July 17. Signs  
Return Comdg Co.

Aug. 1864. Present. Signs Re-  
turn Comdg Co.

Sept. 1864. Absent detached  
with his Co. at Pine Bluff  
Tenn. pr. order from Dist.  
Hqrs.

Oct. 1864. Loss: Oct. 10 Tenn.  
Killed in action at Sex-  
ton's house near Fort  
Donelson, Tenn.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert A. Johnston*

*Lieut*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 9, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1 Lieut from July 10/64 to Oct 10/64. Killed in a skirmish near Fort Henderson Tenn on that date while in command of his Company. Mustered in as 1 Lieut to date.*

Book mark: *140.156 J J Hd Qrs. 3735 65. 1887*

*currier*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5433806

★ 1891 ★

July 10, 1864. SO 4. AGO  
Jan 6, 1868



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Johnston,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2<sup>d</sup> Sergt. 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav. Vols.  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Hvy  
Artly, Dec-29/63. Promoted  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-Comp. 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Hvy Artly, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark: Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup>

(261)

Remington  
over

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5432474

1891

Book mark

Lt. Oct-29, 63, & mustered  
out-as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. July 9, 64,  
S.O. 4, A.G.O. Jan-6-68-  
140, 156, H. B. V.

1 0 0 0 0

*Johnston Robert A.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lk Co.*, *4<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. G.H.A.*

*12*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>10</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>/</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>/</i> .....	Transportation .....



1 6 6 1  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

18  
Fort Hall, K. Columbus.  
7th January, 1864.

Johnston.

Robert A.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. H., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Min. Hg. Bty.

471/241. 1.

Personal Report  
Military History -

Fort Halleck

Columbus Ky  
Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Military History of  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Robert A Johnston  
2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Heavy Artillery

Entered the United  
States service on the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 1861  
and served as 1<sup>st</sup> corporal of Company B  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Ills Cavalry until Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
when I received the appointment of 1<sup>st</sup> duty  
Sergt in the same Company in which  
position I remained until the date of my  
muster into this Regt as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R. A.  
I was discharged from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ills Cav and  
mustered into this Regt by Orders no  
230 dated. Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> St. Army Corps  
Memphis Tenn September 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Very Respectfully yours  
R. A. Johnston  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co H 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn art



1 6 6 4  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Columbia  
Jan. 21, 1864

Roll A Johnson  
225-H.

Special Order No. 12.

Relieves Lieut R. A. Johnson  
from recruiting service  
at Fort Pillow Tenn.

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,  
Columbus, Ky., Jan'y 21 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

EXTRACT. 24

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Capt. A. Johnson Co.  
"H" 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Str'y. Artillery is hereby re-  
lieved from recruiting service at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. and will forthwith  
rejoin his Regiment for duty.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

*J. H. Hays*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Str'y. Artillery.

1 6 6 6  
Hd Qrs Dist Columbus

Oct. 21. 1863

---

Special Order No. 289-

R.M.A.

---

Order Lt. Johnson to  
proceed to Paducah on  
recruiting service —

---



HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 21 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

259

EXTRACT.

Lt. Robert A. Johnson 2<sup>d</sup> Penn.  
Heavy Artillery of African Descent is  
hereby Ordered to proceed to Paducah  
Ky. on recruiting service. He will re-  
cruit for his own regiment only, and  
will keep strictly within the lines  
of existing orders. The Quartermaster  
Department will furnish transpor-  
tation to recruits and recruiting party  
from time to time as it may be  
applied for by Lt. Johnson

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J. Hough

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. & S.

W. A. C.

A. 14.

B. 6.

1863

Adams to A.  
arby Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn.

Here that Lt. Johnson  
be relieved on recruiting  
ing service at Paducah

4 U. S. C. A. C.

P. O. No 276. Sec. II

enter office

Rec'd & O. No 11/10/63

1669  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.  
Fort Halleck 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863.

Capt. J. Hough.

A. A. G.

Dist. of Columbia.

Captain,

I have the honor to request  
that Second Lieut. Robt. A. Johnson, re-  
cruiting officer for this regiment at  
Paducah, may be relieved from that  
duty and ordered to join his company,  
now full and in need of his services.

Very Respectfully,

Yours obt. Svt.

C. H. Adams.

Col. Comdg Regt.



1 0 1 0  
Head Quarters Dist. Columbia  
Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1843

---

Special Order No 278

---

Relieves Lt R. A. Johnson  
from recruiting service at  
Paducah

---

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,  
Columbus, Ky., Nov 11" 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

2<sup>nd</sup> 1.

EXTRACT.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Cobb A. Johnson

2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Heavy Artillery of A. D.  
is hereby relieved from recruiting duty  
at Paducah Ky. and will forthwith  
report to the Comdg Officer of his Regt.  
at Columbus Ky for duty.

The Quartermasters Department  
will furnish transportation

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J. Hough

Assistant Adjutant General.

To A. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn Art.

1 0 1 2  
No. 2. Dist. Columbia  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order No 309.

Robt. A.

Directs St. Johnson  
to proceed to Fort Pillow  
in recruiting service —



HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 309

EXTRACT. III.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Robert A. Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Arty  
Artillery of African descent, is hereby ordered to  
proceed to Fort Pillow Tenn. on recruiting service  
He will recruit for his regiment only, and under  
existing orders.

The Quarter Masters department will furnish  
transportation to recruits and recruiting parties  
from time to time as it may be applied for  
by Lieut. Johnson.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

*Am J. Shaw*  
Col. in charge of 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Arty.  
~~Adjutant General~~

To Col. C. H. Adams Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Arty.

1614  
D. 12. D. C. 1864.

Fort Wallcut  
Columbus Ky.  
Feb. 11. 1864

Admiral Peter P.  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.  
2d Tenn Reg Arty.

Requests that Lieut. Rott  
A. Johnston's party  
be ordered to Fort Pillow  
on recruiting service

Order issued  
"H" 2 Tenn H. Arty.

Recd H. S. Gen. D. C. Feb. 12. 1864

Head Quarters of the 1st  
Columbus Ky. Feb 12. 1864

Respectfully forwarded with  
the request that another  
Officer may be detailed, as  
Lieut Johnson is the only  
Subaltern with his Company

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Col 34<sup>th</sup> Me Infy  
Comdg Post



1615  
Headquarters 2d Tenn. Hvy. Arty of A.S.  
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Feb'y 11. 1864.

Capt. J. H. Odlin  
Asst. Adj. Genl  
District of Cairo  
Cairo Ills.

Captain:

I would respectfully request that Lieut. Robt. A. Johnston Co "H" 2d Tenn. Hvy. Arty of A.S." be ordered with a recruiting party, consisting of Corporal Burt. Wallace and Private Matthew Luna, James Stakley, Oliver Poles and Amos Davis of Co "H" 2d Tenn. Hvy. Arty of A.S." to Fort Pillow Tenn. to report to Col. Bradford for the purpose of recruiting for the Regiment.

I would also request that the D. M. Department be ordered to furnish transportation for guards to and from that Post and for recruits from Fort Pillow to Columbus Ky

I am Captain

Very respectfully,  
Yr. obt. Servt.

P. P. Dobson  
Lieut. Col. Comdg. 2d Tenn



Fort Quincy Columbus Ky.  
Feb'y. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Kemmer's Edward  
Capt. Co. "H." 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. H. Art'y.

Respectfully asks that  
Lieut. R. A. Johnston of  
his company, may not  
be detached to go on  
recruiting service.

Fort Quincy Columbus Ky.  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved, and Respectfully  
forwarded. -

A. Ruttkay  
Capt. Co. "D." 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. H. Art'y.  
Comdg' Fort Quincy

Lieut. James Graham }  
Adj. Post. Columbus Ky. }

Fort Quincy Columbus Ky.  
Feby. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Having understood that steps  
have been taken to detach my 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. R. A.  
Johnston on recruiting service at Fort Pillow Tenn.  
I would respectfully ask as the Commander of my  
Company that he be permitted to remain where he is  
My 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. is already detached as Post Officer,  
and as I have no Orderly Sergeant. it is impossible  
for one Officer to attend to the Company alone

Li. Johnston has  
been on Recruiting service for the past five months  
and has recruited nearly three-fourths of the Regiment.  
and as he is a Cavalry Officer and desires to perfect  
himself in Artillery drill, and while there are other com-  
panies in the Regiment which have three Officers. for  
his own welfare, as well as that of his company I  
would respectfully ask the Colonel commanding to disapprove  
of the request for his detachment

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Capt. Geo. H. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.

Edward T. Humeys



Head Quarters District of  
Cairo Cairo Ills April 11 1864

Special Orders No 449

Ordering Lieut R. A. Postmaster  
Co H 20th Gen Reg Arty to report  
to the Commanding Officer at Columbus Ky  
for duty

L. W. Coffey



1 6 1 3

Headquarters District of Cairo,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Cairo, Ill., April 11<sup>th</sup>

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 49.

Sent Rob. N. Johnston, Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> B<sup>d</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored)  
will without delay leave his recruiting  
station at Fort Pillar, and report  
with command to the Comd'g Officer at  
Columbus Ky. for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIG-GEN. MASON BRAYMAN:

L. W. Miller  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comd'g Officer  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Hvy Arty. (Col'd)

Adm Gen Quincy Lewis Tenn  
Memphis Tenn.  
May 12/64

Special Order No 19

Wash Tenn. Co. Co.

Maj General

IV Grants leave of absence 15  
Lt Col Johnson 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. art  
for 26 days

R. A. Johnson  
L.P.

H U.S.C., H.A., x

x V.A.R.

Recd. H. 2. 4th U.S.C. & H. May 16/64

1 6 8 1

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., May 12<sup>th</sup> 1867

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

EXTRACT.

¶ ~~IV~~ LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R. A. Johnson.

C<sup>o</sup> "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Regt Artillery. (Colored)

Leaves date from arrival at Cairo Ill

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN,

*W. H. Munger*  
Maj. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Comd'g Officer

3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Regt Artillery (Colored)



1682  
R. A. Johnston  
21-

1 6 8 3

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 212 } EXTRACT.

¶ VII. LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R A Johnston  
C<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery (Colored)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo Ill

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN,

W. H. Meyer  
Maj. and Ass't Adj't General.

To Cairo Ill  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery

1 0 8 7  
A (24) 114 1864

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky  
July 27. 1864

Johnston Robert A.  
1st. Lieut. 1st. Inf. 4th Regt. Cal. Art.

Declines appointment as  
1st. Lieut. 1st. Fla. Cav. Regt.



1685  
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky  
July 24. 1864

Lieut Col. Geo. B. Drake  
Asst Adj. Genl  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans La

Colonel

I have this day received from your  
Head quarters an appointment as First Lieut  
enant in the 1st Florida Cav Vols which I  
beg leave to decline as I have received the  
appointment of 1st Lieutenant in my own  
regiment from the President and have accepted  
the same and been duly mustered in as  
such previous to the receipt of the appointment  
in the 1st Fla Cav Vols

Thanking you for the honor thus conferred  
and with many regrets that I am unable  
to accept, I have the honor to be  
Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
Robert A. Johnson  
1st Lieut. U. S. G. C. A. Ky  
Formerly 2d Lieut

1 0 0 0

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Robert A. Johnson

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold Arty (Heavy)

---

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

6. To complete his military record, *Robert A. Johnson* is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to date October 29, 1863, and out of service as 2d Lieutenant, of said regiment, to date July 9, 1864, and mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, of the same regiment, to date July 10, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Dreck*



1 0 0 0

See - Motel Jan 8th. 68. AM. - 248,

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

6. To complete his military record, Robert A. Johnson is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to date October 29, 1868, and out of service as 2d Lieutenant, of said regiment, to date July 9, 1864, and mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, of the same regiment, to date July 10, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Pelouze.*

*Dup.*

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

6. To complete his military record, Robert A. Johnson is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to date October 29, 1863, and out of service as 2d Lieutenant, of said regiment, to date July 9, 1864, and mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, of the same regiment, to date July 10, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Delouze.*

*Dup.*



1 6 3 1

Johnson Robert A.  
Lt. 4 U.S.C. N.Y.

1692  
(P, 532621.167)

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

6. To complete his military record, *Robert A. Johnson* is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to date October 29, 1863, and out of service as 2d Lieutenant, of said regiment, to date July 9, 1864, and mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, of the same regiment, to date July 10, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. Spay*

*General Delouze.*

*Johnston Samuel*

*K.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5434449	26
5434532	27
5434617	28
5434702	29
5434789	30
5434884	31
5434979	32
5435066	33
5435153	34
9115271	35
40738367	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



1 0 3 4  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Johnston

Coc K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hickman Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 11, 1864

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

Y. F. Rice

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

# Former owner John-  
ston Ballard Co. Ky

# Deleted by Gen. A. Aug 30/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copist.

1 0 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled but not  
mustered into service.  
(enrolled Dec 11 64 at  
Columbus Ky. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358) Long Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On detached*  
*Service at Post Hos-*  
*pital per S. O. No.*  
*100. Dated Std. 2<sup>nd</sup>.*  
*of Fort Columbus, Ky*  
*No. 24, 1864.*  
*(mustered in Dec 11/64*  
*at Columbus, Ky)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnston*  
*Prs*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped by one*  
*Canteen / Comp. belt \$ .45*  
*& Waist belt \$ .32*  
*One waist belt plate \$ .07*  
*Lost by neglect*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist.

1 0 3 0

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Johnston  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & April, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.O. for  
One Canteen lost.  
45 Cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.

1 6 3 3  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnston*  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
one Wiper 20 Cents  
One Screw driver  
23 Cents. Due U.S.  
for extra Clothing  
\$8.53*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnston*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Due U.S. for*  
*extra clothing \$53*  
*+ So on roll*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones Jr.*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnston*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *daily duty as*  
*Nurse in Pest. House*

Book mark:

*Farmer*

1102  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 5  $\frac{40}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Priv.  
Bluff Ark since Dec.  
16. 1865

Book mark:

Farmer

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston  
Pr, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct. 11/64  
Columbus Ky., joined  
but not mustered into  
the Co.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Absent  
detached service Post  
Hospl. per S.O. No. 100  
dated 14 days of the  
Post of Columbus Ky  
Nov. 24, 1864.

Oct. 1865. Nurse in  
Post Hospl.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick  
in Post Hospl. at  
Pine Bluff, Ark. since  
Dec. 16, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

1704  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....17 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....5 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one

complete set infantry accou-

triments \$5 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> two great coat

straps \$ <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

Larimer

(361)

Copyist.

Jones Addison

No. B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54221968	26
2	5423066	27
3	5423168	28
4	5423275	29
5	5423380	30
6	5423481	31
7	5423592	32
8	5423693	33
9	5423800	34
10	9114276	35
11	40738373	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1501225 = B. 2121

1-1500942 - P.O. aff.

S. 1624635 P.O. aff.

Bates  
24

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Addison James*

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Webster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

*Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Awaiting Muster*

Book mark:

*Also*



1103  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Enlisted on 27th Oct 27th at Columbus Ky  
for 2 years

Book mark:

also

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Addison Jones*

*Pol*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Addison Jones*  
*Pth*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



1112

*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Addison Jones*

*PL*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 35 cts. For C.*  
*G. & 68 cts.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Jones  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$98/100 for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones Copyist.



2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Jones  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Chr and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Noices*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Jones  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Oct 25, Colum-  
bus Ky. enlisted in  
Regt.

Sept. 1865. Absent det. ser.  
provost guard Paducah

Jan 1866. Co. cook

Book mark:

(546)

J A Teaster

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Addison Jones*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Free Bluff Ark Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \* *Feb 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28.28*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*None*

\* *Corrected "27" 93 - JMR*

Book mark: *P.V. 22, P. 64, 71.*

*Miles*



842  
Jones Alexander

J., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422882	26
2	5422967	27
3	5423065	28
4	5423217	29
5	5423864	30
6	9114265	31
7	40738374	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Alexander Jones*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt E. Webster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Rgt. Hospital, Colum-*  
*bus, Ky., Feb. 12, 1865. Final statements*  
*to inventory of effects sent to A. G. U. S. A.,*  
*Washington, D. C., Feb. 20, 65.*

*Last paid by Maj. Farns, Oct. 31, 64.*  
*# Obion Co. Tennessee*

*Willis Jones*  
*# Supposed to be residence and*  
*name of owner added by G. H. A. Aug 30/95.*

(383g)

*Keamy*  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alar* Copyist.



J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1/64 at Columbus Ky  
for 2 years

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Also* Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl  
Hospital Feb'y 12 - 1865.  
Final Statement and  
inventory of effects sent  
Feb'y 26 - 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Also  
Copyist.



9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones  
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Enlisted in Co.  
 Aug. 1/64, Columbus  
 Ky

Feb. 1865. Died Feb. 12  
 in Regtl. Hospl. Colum-  
 bus, Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

1125

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Private, Co B,* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Free Bluff Ark. Feb 23* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Regt. Hos*  
*pital Columbus Ky.*  
*Feb 12 - 65. Final*  
*statements forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(861)

Copyist.

1 1 2 6

Jones, Alexander

P. Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

( Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alexander Jones Private*  
*Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cal. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Ord July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*McK 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate of this statement sent 2d Auditor.



1 1 2 8

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Jones a Private of  
Captain Webster's Company (B) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty (M)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at The 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sirint McQuar  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus Ky, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from disease

The said Alexander Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Ma<sup>r</sup> Hemo to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; <sup>of his death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty six & 78 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

C. Webster

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Arty (M)

Commanding Company.

1 1 2 3  
843  
Jones Austin.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5434533	26	
2	5434618	27	
3	5434703	28	
4	5434790	29	
5	5434928	30	
6	5435210	31	
7	9115272	32	
8	40738375	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austen Jones

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Williston Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 4", 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

H. F. Rice; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hosp-ital at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky of Chronic valvular disease of the Heart July 14" 1865.  
# Resided in Cairo Ill

# Added by Lt. A. Aug. 30/95

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Austen Jones*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Stas-*

*pital.*  
*Inducted & mustered in*  
*Nov 7, 64 at Columbus Ky*  
*for 2 years)*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

(358)

1132

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Amos Jones*  

---

*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *James M. Feby*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. W. Jones, Jr* Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christian Jones*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg't  
Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*August Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg't  
Hospital. Due U.S.  
for one Wiper 20 Cts.  
Due U.S. for extra  
Clothing 5<sup>31</sup>*

Book mark:

*T. W. Jones, Jr*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arnesten Jones*

*Private*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One U.S. for ex-  
tra clothing \$5.31*

*Died in Reg't Hospital  
at Columbus Ky. July 14 '65*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. W. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austen Jones

Cot, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Nov. 7/64, Co-  
lumbus Ky. joined as  
a Recruit. Not mustered  
in.

July 1865. Died in Reg't  
Hosp. at Columbus Ky.  
July 14/65.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Fearson

Copyist.

J | 4. H. Artz **U. S. C. T.**

Austin Jones  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 76 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 14 1865  
at Columbus Ky.

Due U. S. for one screw-  
driver \$ <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Final statement fur-  
nished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer

1 1 3 8

Jones, Austin  
P, Co K, 4

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



A.G.O.

Receipt for Effects  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Austen Jones Private of K.C.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

**VOLUNTEERS.**

April July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.



1 1 4 0

I certify, on honor, that Austen Jones, a Private of  
Captain A. H. Brewer Company (V) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Inf. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Williston, State  
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, at Columbus Ky  
by St. D. B. McElroy, for the period of 5 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864 at  
Columbus Ky, by St. D. B. McElroy; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt. Hospital at Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 of chronic valvular disease of the heart

The said Austen Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
May Brewer, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 76 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since his Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one Wiper Twenty cents & one set Great  
Coat Straps Twelve cents \_\_\_\_\_  
52/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

A. H. Brewer Capt

St. D. B. McElroy

Commanding Company.

844  
Jones Beverly.  
Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419709	26
2	5419852	27
3	5428064	28
4	5428156	29
5	5428250	30
6	5428338	31
7	5428428	32
8	9114666	33
9	40738376	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J P York

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

1144  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones  
Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 7 June, 1865.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Anderson  
Copyist.



1145  
J-1 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones  
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't US Col Hqs Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

1 1 4 6  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones

Pat

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

1141  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Cedeno



1148  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jones  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Discharge,  
.02

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Anderson Copyist.

1143

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
Berley Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on      Returns      as follows:  
May 1865. Gain May 23  
1865. Columbus Ky.  
1 enlistment

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546) J. A. Feaster Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Deerly Jones*

*But*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *then settled*, 1866; drawn since \$ *91* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Status Apr 17/61 - Slave.*

*Stop for ord lost. Zouaves <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>*

Book mark:

*M. Andrews*

(361)

Copyist.



1 1 5 1

Jones Beverly

—, Co. —, 4 Reg't 105th A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Gandy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

W. R. Bradshaw

James H. Gandy

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

May 20 1865

James H. Gandy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States Colored Troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard Co Ky

I, Beverly James born in Weakly Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty-fifth day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Beverly James of Ballard Co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 25 day of May 1865 Beverly James  
Before J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Prov. Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Beverly James  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of May 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
Mustering Officer.  
J. M. Best

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

James B. Morgan  
H. B. C. O. R. D.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
Paducah Ky



845  
Jones Charles.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429898	26	
2	5429997	27	
3	5430104	28	
4	5430191	29	
5	5430272	30	
6	5430351	31	
7	5430430	32	
8	5430509	33	
9	5430589	34	
10	5430669	35	
11	5430750.	36	
12	5430841	37	
12	5430933	38	
14	5431023	39	
15	5431112	40	
16	9114850	41	
17	40738377	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also





1 1 5 6  
4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Jones

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairns Ill

By whom Capt J. W. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Washington Co. Miss  
Gen Wade Hampton

Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner added by S. A. Aug 30/75

J P York

(383g)

Copyist.



1 1 5 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 28  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Crain, Ills

Period<sup>x</sup> 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James  
Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1159

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Prob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *In Regimental Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Porter*  
(358) Copyist.



1160

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jones*  
*Prov*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.

1162

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

7 1 6 9  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Canten  
complete lost 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

1103

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45/100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wines  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *6, & Gar. Eq.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wines* Copyist.

7 1 6 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort  
Fall 1865 Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



1169

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*G. Book*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. F. M.*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*

*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1860.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*G. F. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 Co. cook

Oct. to Dec 1865 Co. cook

Jan. 1866 Co. commissary

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J A Fessier

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*Art. Co. G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1866; drawn since \$ *30*<sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Slave since*  
*Apr. 17/61*

Book mark:

(361)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

846  
Jones Christopher  
Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5427057  
2 5427158  
3 5427302  
4 5428479  
5 9114600  
6 40738378

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Jones*

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Unknown*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 4*, 186*2*

Where *Tennessee*

By whom *Le Col Roberts*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Columbus Ky*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863. Final Statement*  
*and Inventory of Effects forwarded*  
*Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*# Obion Co Tenn*

*Wm Jones*

*# Supposed to be residence at a name of*  
*owner. Added by C. A. Aug. 30/95,*

*J P York*



J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Jones.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

4 Aug 18  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 1863.

Where Tennessee.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863.

~~\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-~~  
~~ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Jones

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. O. H.  
Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Jones

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Columbus, Ky., 10 Sept., 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Jones

Cor, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Sept. 10, Columbus, Ky,  
died of Enteritis

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Jones

Put, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~near settled~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$  $54 \frac{23}{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Status April 17/6 - Slave.  
Died in A. Hosp, Columbus,  
Ivy, of Typhoid Fever.  
May 2/64. Final statement  
forwarded.

Book mark: Died Sept 10/63, E.B.  $\frac{11}{37.5}$

W. Andrews.

1 1 0 0

Jones, Christopher  
P, Co B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 31*, 1875.  
 The *Death* of *Pvt. Christopher Jones*, Co. "E", 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *Sept 10*, 1863, *Sept 10*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

*May 2*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Sept 10*, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*Sept 10*, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *Sept 10*, 1863, *Sept 10*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Sept 10*), 1863, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Everett*

E. B. 11

Assistant Adjutant General.

*See letter to 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor*  
*July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1875.*

*Noted in Reg.*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Christopher Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Penn. Heavy Art.*

*Colored* VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 10, 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1 1 8 2

*Duplicate of 2500*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Christopher Jones*

*2d Reg't of Penn. Heavy Arty.*

*Colonel* VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 10, 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 4, 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



1 1 8 3

I certify, on honor, that Christopher Jones Private of  
Captain W. M. Harris Company (E) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery colored  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Gibson Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the first day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Henry A. J.  
Jones U. S. A., at Columbus Ky., on the first day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory - Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 63.)

The said Christopher Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from ~~that~~ <sup>of enlistment</sup> time, to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received nineteen <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 3 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky. this 10th day of Sept, 1863.

George Adams

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Christopher Jones  
Late of Company E  
2nd Reg't of Penn. H. Arty.  
Volunteers, who died at Columbus  
on the 10th day of September 1863.



1 1 8 3

Inventory of the effects of Christopher Jones late  
a Private of Captain Wm M Harris Company E of  
the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Art. Ad. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
the 10th day of August 1863 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10th day of August 1863, at Columbus Ky  
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Art. Ad. Volunteers, to serve five  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Columbus Ky on the 10th day of September 1863, by  
reason of Disease Enteritis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Christopher Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Columbus Ky

DATE : Sept. 10th 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm M Harris  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



847  
Jones David  
Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428561	26
2	5428654	27
3	5428761	28
4	5428839	29
5	5428913	30
6	5428981	31
7	5429049	32
8	5429121	33
9	5429189	34
10	5429255	35
11	5429323	36
12	5429402	37
13	5429452	38
14	5429545	39
15	5429638	40
16	5429815	41
17	9114727	42
18	40738380	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom W. H. Fetterman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital at  
Louisville Ky Nov 22/1865 -  
Descriptive List dated Nov 22/1865 -  
Died in Erupative Branch M.D.  
Pox Hospital Louisville Ky Dec 10/65 -  
of Small Pox. Notice of death received  
Care Bluff Ark Jan'y 16/1866  
# Owned by Mrs. Betsy Jones Tipton Co Tenn  
# Added by C. A. C. Aug 30/75

J P York

7 1 8 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
Age 22  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Jones Copyist.

7 1 8 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jones

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

8)

Jones

Copyist.



1 1 9 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

1 1 9 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Green*  
*Dr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital*

Book mark:

*Pathway*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Green

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) J. H. Murray Copyist.

1193

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David H. ...*  
*Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* 100 for *Camp*

*and* *Warren equipment*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.



*I* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Jones*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*  
(358) *W. H. Smith* Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Bruce*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. 1. Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Murray*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*David Jones*  
*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*J. Smith* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43<sup>100</sup> for *ordnance stores -*  
*1 wiper - 1 Tompkins & 1 screw driver.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
(358) *H. H. H. H. H.* Copyist.

1800

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Jones*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st to*  
*Corpl pr S.O. #40 dated*  
*Ktd. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Art'y*  
*(Heavy) Ft Halleck, Columbus, Ky.*  
*July 1, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tracy*

Copyist.

1 8 0 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.



1802  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Corpl

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Small Box Horse

Louisville Ky. Nov. 22/65

Book mark:

(358)

King

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Por.  
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).

Gain: Sept 3/63, Columbus  
Ky., enlisted. Mustered  
into the service

Sept 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y). On  
duty. Q. M. Dept.

July 1865. Hickman Ky,  
Promoted to Corp. July 1  
(Corp.) Absent sick  
at Regt Hosp. Columbus  
Ky.

Nov 1865. Absent sick in Pest  
Hosp. at Louisville Ky

Dec 1865. Absent sick S. Fox  
Hosp. Louisville Ky Nov.  
22, 1865.

Jan 1866. Loss Dec. 26/65  
Louisville Ky. Small pox. Notice  
of death recd. Jan. 16 1866  
at Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

J. A. Fearster

(546)

Copyist.

1 8 0 7  
J 4211 U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Co. 5, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4211

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 63<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
S. Pol Hosp't. Louisville Ky  
Dec 10/65 Desc Roll fur-  
nished

Book mark: 1174 276.64

(861)

King Copyist.



1 0 0 3

Jones David

Capt. Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Inf., H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists /	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

[C. T.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, \_\_\_\_\_, 1888.

SIR:

Your inquiry of Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>, 1884, in Pension Claim No. 311947, is herewith returned, with the following information:

David Jones was enrolled on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at Fort Pillow Tenn, as a Private in Co. "D", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Arty. (Hvy), to serve 3 years.

He is reported on Muster Roll from Orgin to Oct 31/63 present for duty; Nov + Dec, present. "Sick in quarters"; Jan'y + Feb'y and Mch + Apl, 1864, present for duty; May + June, present, "Sick in Reg'l Hos'pl"; July + Aug, 1864 and to Oct 31/65, present for duty; Nov + Dec, absent, "Smallpox Hos'pl, Louisville Ky Nov 22/65".

On muster out roll of Co. dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb'y 25/66, he is reported "Died of disease at S. Cox Hos'pl, Louisville, Ky. Dec 10/65". - of small pox as shown by final statement. - a Corp'l, appointed July/65. He is not borne on any roll as Sergt.

\* The Regt was organized as the 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Hvy Arty a. d.  
\* Its designation was changed to 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty (Hvy) Mch 11/64 and to 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty Hvy. Apr 26/64.  
The name David Jones or similar name is not borne on the rolls of Co. "D" of that Regt.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

This report made for David Jones. Called by P. O. no of Co. "D"  
The Commissioner of Pensions, Assistant Adjutant General.  
Washington, D. C.

STEREO'S

*John Duff*



1 8 0 1  
David Jones  
Corp. F. 4 U. S. C. H. H.  
Dec. 10. 65.

P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grad 5.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	Capt. Comp. T. 4. U.S. A.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	23 years.
Nativity . . . . .	Tennessee.
References and remarks . . . . . }	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died Dec. 10. Buried Dec. 11 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 48. Grave 5.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	Corporal Co F 4 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Col <sup>d</sup> H Artillery
Residence before enlistment . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	23 years
Nativity . . . . . }	Tennessee.
References and remarks . . . . . }	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Description Toll forwarded to A.G.O. W.A.
Date of death and burial . . . . . }	died Dec 10 <sup>th</sup> Buried Dec 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. S. Thomas  
Adjutant General W.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. J. Dwyer  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

Quincy Ky.  
Head Qrs. Mil. Comd.  
Louisville Ky April 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Louis W. Harkin  
Brig. Gen. Comd. Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer, or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*David Jones*

Late of Company *F*

*H<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. Col. H. Art.*

*Louisville Ky*  
Volunteers, who died at *Explosion. Branch of West Va.*

on the *10* day of *Dec* 186 *5*.



1862

Inventory of the effects of David Jones late  
 a Captain of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company F of  
 the 11th Regiment of Vol Cal. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 27 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the 3 day of Sept 1863, at Columbus Ky  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Winchely in the State  
 of Tennessee he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Supply branch of Post Hospital at  
Louisville Ky on the 10th day of December 1865, by  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knap sacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Post Hosp Louisville

DATE: January 5th 1868

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

Dr. J. D. Barker  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
In Chg Commanding the Company.



1 8 1 3  
A. G. O. Mch 27/66  
Recd Int sent 2"  
Aud. M.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Jones

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of

U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory and 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
MAR 27  
1866



1819

I certify, on honor, that David Jones a Corporal of  
Captain B. J. Moore's Company (F) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass. Artillery, born in Wahki Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky. Aug 27 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the third day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of five years \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Captive Branch  
Post Hospital, Louisville Ky. December 10 1865. of Small Pox.

The said David Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. Tamm to include the thirtieth day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixtythree 1/10 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .~~

He is indebted to Geo. W. Smith Regt., **SUTLER**, Ten 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital, Louisville Ky., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1865.

Chas. J. Barker  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
in charge Commanding Company.



050  
Jones David

Co. G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429901	26
2	5430000	27
3	5430106	28
4	5430193	29
5	5430274	30
6	5430323	31
7	5430400	32
8	5430478	33
9	5430558	34
10	5430638	35
11	5430757	36
12	5430842	37
13	5430934	38
14	5431024	39
15	5431082	40
16	9114852	41
17	40738379	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

049895- Po MVM

1047217- And WLS

SBatus  
94



4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Jones

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom L. J. D. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Paris Co Tenn

Gas Jones

Supposed to be residence and name of owner  
Added by C. H. A. Aug. 30/95.

J. P. York

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 18  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 13

, 1863.

Where

Union City Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 3, 1864.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones,  
Prsby, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Porter Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David James*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

1821

7 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones  
Prov, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. E. Porter  
(358) Copyist.

1822

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Porter



7 0 2 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Corps, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Prob per S.O. no 2  
dated Hd Qrs Regt  
Aug 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

7 8 2 7  
*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

1823  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due US for Haver  
sack and canteen com  
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

(358)

U. S. Army

Copyist.



1820  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for 6.1 Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Adj. Gen.  
Guard

Book mark:

(358)

U. S. A.

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85*/*100* for *6 r Gar Eq*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1020  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort  
Halleck Columbus Ky.  
Reduced to the ranks  
from Corp'l. per S.O.  
No 24 dated Hd. Qrs.,  
U.S. C. A. Ky. May, 1<sup>st</sup>/65

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



7 8 2 9

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1860!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

# U.S.C.T.

C. M. C., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

## Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. Fu

(358)

*Copyist.*



1832

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones \*

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 On duty in  
2. M. Dept.

Jan'y 1865 (Corpl) On duty  
Guard for Hqs. 2rs.

Feb'y 1865 On duty Provost Guard

\* Name appears also as  
David Jacobs

Book mark:

Hotwell

(546)

Copyist.

1 8 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones  
Corps Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$21  $\frac{31}{100}$

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$22  $\frac{22}{100}$

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Slave since Apr.  
1751. Private from Oct.  
23 '63 to Jan. 20 '66, then  
Corps. Stop for ord. last  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 52<sup>nd</sup>.

Book mark: V. 104 P. 233 69

(361)

G Fox

Copyist.

1037  
Jones Douglas  
Co. B., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422289	26
2	5422346	27
3	5422446	28
4	5422538	29
5	5422627	30
6	5422716	31
7	5422800	32
8	5422880	33
9	5422965	34
10	5423063	35
11	5423166	36
12	5423273	37
12	5423373	38
14	5423485	39
15	5423591	40
16	5423691	41
17	5423798	42
18	9114202	43
19	40738381	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Jones*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *49* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 6*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Dalton*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Obion Co Tennessee*  
*Willis Jones*

*# Supposed to be residence and name of*  
*owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 30/95*

(383g)

*Keary*  
Coryist.

1 0 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Douglas Jones  
Pt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 6, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 49

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leiden

Copyist.

1031  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. L. Linder  
Copyist.



1 0 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

1 0 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden  
Copyist.

1070  
A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linder  
Copyist.



1041  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Ck Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leiden*  
Copyist.

7072  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Jones*  
*P.L.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Also*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Also* Copyist.

1070  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Longlass Jones  
P.L., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Allop

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Davy Lass Jones*

*Pol*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Alcop*

Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1073  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Guite, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chico



1030  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Makes

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Jones  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *96* for *Camp and Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Charles*

Copyist.

1030  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglass Jones  
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to June 1865 Co. cook.

Sept. 1865. Absent det. ser.  
provost guard, Paducah

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.



*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Jones*  
*Privat, Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Free Bluff Ark Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*\* Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12 96* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *96* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for 1/2 canteen sack*  
*95-9. 1 Hat Letter 1/2*

*1/2*  
*plane*

*\* Corrected "27 93 - JWR*

Book mark:

*2592-1882.*  
*over*

(861)

*Chicks*

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5423798

☆ 1891 ☆

7 209. P 25- 74.

*Jones Henry.*

Co *G.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5429899</i>	26
2 <i>5429998</i>	27
3 <i>5430142</i>	28
4 <i>5431156</i>	29
5 <i>9114851</i>	30
6 <i>40738382</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 /	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown D.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J. W. Davis, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan'y 1 1864 at  
Columbus Ky of Chronic Diarrhea  
# Unknown

Supposed to wife & son.  
Added by C. N. A. Sep 7/95

J. P. York

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry James*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 23*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Cairo Ills*

Period <sup>x</sup> *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*F. E. Porter*

1 0 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.



1 0 3 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James  
Prop, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Jan 1/64  
at Fort Hokeck of  
Chronic Diarrhea  
Due M S for C & G  
Equipage \$0.92

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Porter Copyist.

1 0 0 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Henry Jones  
Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).  
Jan. 1 died of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* \$186.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr*, 1866; drawn since \$*28 61*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*92*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$\_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Have since Apr*

*17/61. Died in Columbus Ky Jan. 31/65. Final state  
ments forwarded for  
for C & G. E. Lett 92¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*G. Fox*  
Copyist.



1 0 0 2

Jones Henry

Prvt. Co. G, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

193. sent for April 12 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Jones*

*2d* Reg't of *Conn. V. Art'y*

*A. D.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. January 1, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*  
*B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 9 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



1 0 0 7

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones a Private of  
Captain G. B. Shaw Company (2) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery a. s.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Unknown, State  
of South Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cairo Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 San Antonio)

The said Henry Jones has received no was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
Enlistment October 26 - 1863  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight (28) 61/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One Canteen One Haversack Food  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 92/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186  .  
He is indebted to John W. Stevens, **SUTLER**, Two (2) 11/100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Gudson B. Shaw  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. W. C. Arty  
Captain Commanding Company.



Imp. S. + Inc sent for June 9, 44  
This paper incomplete.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Berry Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ill. Cav.

A. D.

4. 11. 44

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones a Private of  
Captain G. B. Shaw Company (1st) of the 2d Regiment of Heavy Artillery A. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Unknown State  
of South Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bair's Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the 28th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Jones has received no was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ ~~to include the~~ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from Enlistment October 26-1863 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight (28) 61/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One Canteen one Haversack  
Lost amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 92/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to John H. Stevens, **SUTLER**, Two (2) 11/100 dollars.  
He is indebted to X X, **LAUNDRESS**, X 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck, this 4th day of January, 1864.

Grason B. Shaw  
2d Regt. Heavy Artillery  
Capt Commanding Company.



3,874

A.B.D. June 19, 1865

Pos. of C. of Ad & Gm. recd.  
for effects. Value, \$384

Sent 2d Auditor  
J.B.

A.B.D. Aug 12, 1865

Sup. of Adm. & recd for effects  
Value, 3,874 sent 2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd, 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jones

Co. G. 2d Reg't of Conn H. Art'y Bn  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Sent B



I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones a Private of  
Captain J. B. Shaw Company (2) of the 20 Regiment of 2d Iowa Hvy Arty Col  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in Unknown State  
of Bon Caradine, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; BLK complexion,  
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 28th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J Davis  
at Bain Ill on the 26th day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Ch. Drarrhoda  
(Went Jan 1st 1864 see inventory)

The said Henry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 28 <sup>61</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 19th day  
of June 28, 1864

A. J. Dearborn

4th. U. S. C. Arty His  
Sur Commanding Company



921  
Jones Henry

Co I., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432644	26
2	5432742	27
3	5432850	28
4	5432945	29
5	5433026	30
6	5433110	31
7	5433186	32
8	5433261	33
9	5433336	34
10	5433412	35
11	5433491	36
12	5433587	37
12	5433674	38
14	5433761	39
15	5433849	40
16	9115092	41
17	40738383	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

181

Notes  
184.



4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *unknown N.C.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*.  
Where *Columbus*  
By whom *Capt Hathaway*, term *5* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Wiley Nelson*  
*Craven N.C.*

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner.*  
*Added by Capt A. W. 30/95.*

(383g)

*R M Kennedy*  
Copyst.

1012  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pri<sup>c</sup>, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13, 1863.

Where

Columbus Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 29

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. S. Neal

(356)

Copyist.

1013  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Henry Jones  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Near  
Copyist.



1017  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Coi, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

S. Neal

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pri, Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Detained as  
orderly in Regt.  
He a d L. Art'y.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indisposed at Regt.  
Headquarters,

Book mark:

Neal

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty*  
*as orderly Regt.*  
*Address: 101 W. 8th St. for*  
*C + G. 492*

Book mark:

*Maal*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Columbus on*  
*Furlough. Due M.*  
*for C. & E. 49 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Deers*

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Pr*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*2222*

Copyist.



1 0 0 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Henry Jones  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. W. W.* Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pr

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry Jones

Copyist.

1 0 0 2  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Post, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Orderly at Post  
Quarters Columbus Ky  
Stoppage for ord lost 20cts

Book mark:

Heers

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*JH* Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*David*  
Copyist.

*J* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Currier*

Copyist.

1003  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Privt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummins

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd 26.  
Art'y.) On duty as orderly  
at Regtl Hdqrs.

May to Aug 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y.) On duty, detailed  
orderly at Regtl Hdqrs.

Oct 1864. Absent with leave  
Columbus Ky. since Oct.  
15.

June & July 1865. Absent, or-  
derly at Post Hdqrs. Co-  
lumbus Ky.

Aug 1865. On duty. Ord.  
at Post Hdqrs.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Fearster

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*June Bluff Ark*, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *02*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Temporary 2 ds.*

*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark: *V172 P 110.73*

*Cummins*

(361)

Copyist.

*Jones, Henry*  
*P. Co. I*, **4** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Regt

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <b>3</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Henry James  
P. J.

Wm. Hatheway  
Grocery Co.

1 8 9 0  
Head Quarters 2d Term N.Y. Art'y.  
Fort Haller Columbus Ky.  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 34

III. Private Henry Jones  
Co. I is hereby detailed as Orderly at these  
Headquarters and will report for duty at  
once

By order of Lt. Col. Dobson.  
Cornelius Amos  
Lt. & Adj't.

Private Henry Jones  
Thos. Comdg Officer

Henry James  
Esq.

Mr. Hatheway  
Cotton Co. I



1 0 3 2

Henry Jones  
P. J.

7 8 3 3

Head-Quarters of the <sup>Post</sup> District,

Columbus, Ky., June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 141

Ext.

IV. Private Henry Jones (C. S. Lt. U. S. C. Aug. 1864)  
is hereby detailed as orderly at these Head Quarters,  
and will report immediately for instructions.

BY ORDER OF BRIG-GEN. PRINCE,

*L. G. P. Gentry*  
*Carnoss*

Capt. and A. A. A. Gent.

To *G. O. Gentry*

1 8 3 7

Henry James  
P. 2



1893  
Head Quarters Post  
Columbus Ky Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order }  
No 213 } Ext

IV <sup>+</sup> Henry James <sup>+</sup> Private <sup>+</sup> Co "I" 4<sup>th</sup> <sup>+</sup> U.S.C. Arty (N.Y.) <sup>+</sup>  
is hereby relieved from duty as orderly at these Head  
Quarters, and will report to his Commanding  
officer for duty at once.

By Order of  
Lt Col P. P. Labozz  
Command Post

A. F. Lutz  
Sgt Post Marshal & acty Post adjt  
Co. C. Co. "I" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (N.Y.)

*James Jerry.*

*1st*; **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private. Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436492	26
2	5436563	27
3	5436649	28
4	5436701	29
5	5436790	30
6	5436882	31
7	5436976	32
8	5437071	33
9	5437164	34
10	5437256	35
11	5437421	36
12	9115458	37
13	40738384	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 0 3 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Gibson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Hervath*; term  y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Cospl Nov,*

*8/64. Appointed Sergt Dec*

*2/64 at Columbus Ky*

*Died at Pine Bluff Ark*

*Jan'y 25 " 1866 of Dysentery.*

*# Frank Jones, Carroll Coun-*

*ty, Tenn.*

*"Supposed to be name and residence of*

*owner. Added by G. A. Aug 30/95.*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(3830)

Copyist.



1 8 3 8  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones  
Pvt

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

X  
Remarks: *Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law.* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(358b)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Jones*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Jones*  
*Plt*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones  
Sergeant, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov 8/64  
Promoted to Sergeant Dec 2 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ferry Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt. for*  
*2/64. Promoted to Sgt*  
*Dec 2/64*

Book mark:

*D. W. Morse*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Larry Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Nov 8/64*  
*& Ser'gt Dec 2/64*

Book mark:

*P. H. Moore*

(358) Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *A. W. Moore* Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Jones*  
*Cyr*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Moore*

7 3 0 0  
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Jones*  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.



*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Jones*  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

1 3 0 8  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent on  
recruiting service

Oct. 1865. On duty, provost  
guard.

Jan. 1866. Died in Post  
hosp. Pine Bluff Ark  
Jan. 25, 1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. H. Feaster  
Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones  
Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slave. Private from

enrolment to Nov. 8/64 then  
Corpl. to Dec. 2/64 then Sgt. died at  
Fort Hoorle, at Pine Bluff Ark. Jan.  
25/66 of dysentery. Final statement  
forwarded. Stopped for odd work.  
649.

Book mark: V. 73 P. 26, 67.

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.



1 3 1 0

Jones, Jerry  
Sgt. Co. M, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sergeant James*  
*4* Reg't of *1st Reg't of Col.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch'd Jan 25 / 66*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 15 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jerry Jones a Seraph. of  
Captain James M. Dennis Company (M.) of the 4 Regiment of W. Va. Inf. (C.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lickon Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the seventeenth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of five years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Fed.  
Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark. of Dysentery

The said Jerry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
May Hapner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to eighteen ~~100~~ dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Serenade & cane around 18 cts, 1 Spring  
wine 30 cts, 1 Tarpaper 8 cts 1 Wiper 8 cts  
\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to George W. Smith, **SUTLER**, 2 ~~100~~ 50 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark., this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866.

James M. Dennis  
Capt. & Co. of W. Va. Inf. (C.)  
Commanding Company. M.



1000  
Jones John.

Co D., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5425437	26
2	5425523	27
3	5425628	28
4	5425773	29
5	5425871	30
6	5425965	31
7	5426053	32
8	5426141	33
9	5426223	34
10	5426310	35
11	5426396	36
12	5426479	37
12	5426562	38
14	5426654	39
15	5426745	40
16	5426833	41
17	5426925	42
18	9114488	43
19	40738385	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. P. Wood - 10-26-17 #2

S. P. Wood  
4



1 3 1 3  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Jones

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted. Was reduced  
from Corporal to Private, by order of  
Col. Adams, comdg., for unfitness,  
and disobedience of orders, Dec. 23, 1863.*

(383g)

*Henry*

Copyist.



1 3 1 0  
4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*Co. D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 22*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky. July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 1*, 1863.

Where

*Columbus, Ky.*

Period

*5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Capt.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Regimental  
Hospital at Columbus, Ky.  
Promoted from Private, by  
Order of Col. Chas. H.  
Adams, July 18/63.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*  
(858) *Copyist.*



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Co.*

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal by order of Col. Adams, Dec, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1863,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*A. P. Taylor*

Copyist.

1 3 2 0

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*John Jones*  

---

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*  
(858) Copyist.

1 3 2 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
John Jones  
Priv, Co. d, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. d, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) O. P. Taylor Copyist.



1922  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

1 9 2 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

May

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for September, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 3 2 3  
*J*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 27*/<sub>100</sub> for *one haversack*  
*canteen and strap*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Moy* Copyist.

1921  
*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *1 27* 100 for *6 & 4 E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.



1920  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.

1323

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*McMuck*  
(358) Copyist.

1 3 3 0  
87 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Tick in Small*  
*Box Horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Muck*



1 3 3 1  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Cpt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

7 9 3 2  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (2 Term. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Absent sick in hosp.  
since July 25/63.

Book mark : .....

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

7 9 3 3 3  
2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9 21*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Have Cpl from*  
*By & Dec 28<sup>th</sup>/63. then*  
*Ret.*

Book mark: *182 P. 52. 74*

(861)

*W. M. Mear*  
Copyist.



*James Jones.*

**No. E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427056	26
2	5427137	27
3	5427311	28
4	5420115	29
5	5420151	30
6	5428503	31
7	9114599	32
8	40738386	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1933

10-26-17 PW

W. B. Atto  
4

7 3 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.  
John Jones  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 3d Dec 1863

Obion Co Tenn.

Wm Jones

# Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner added by J. N. A. Aug 20/95

(383g)

J P York

Copyist.



J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Apr 30  
Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period<sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863

"Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ash,  
Copyist.

1 9 3 8  
J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cash.  
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Columbus, Ky. since Aug. 20, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



7 9 4 0  
*J* | *4th* *Anty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *6th* *Anty.*  
(2<sup>d</sup> *Regt* *6th* *Anty.* *ad*)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shull*

Copyist.

1 3 4 1  
J | 4 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Pvt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz  
(2 Reg't. Penn. H. Artz)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated November 2, 1863 .

**Deserted :**

When October 3, 186 .

Where A. Halleck, Columbus, Ky

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

1942  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Plvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Term Col'd H. Art'y).  
Absent without leave  
since Sept 23

Oct. 1863. Deserted since  
Aug. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fearner

Copyist.



7 9 4 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>thru settled</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ <sup>20 53</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apl. 17/61 - Blaub.

Deserted at Columbus, Ky,  
Oct. 3/63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

M. P. Andrews.

Copyist.

*John D.*

*P.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5422881  
2 5422966  
3 5423064  
4 5423167  
5 5423274  
6 5423379  
7 5423486  
8 5423590  
9 5423692  
10 5423799  
11 9114267  
12 40738387

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

*4* H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Douglass Jones*

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gibson Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt Webster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Obion Co. Tennessee*  
*Willis Jones*

*# supposed to be residence and name of owner.*  
*Added by C. H. A. Aug. 30/95.*

(3830)

*Keamy*  
Coryist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John D. Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*also*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John D. Jones*  
*Rt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Indicted for desertion*  
*in Aug/64 at Columbus*  
*Ky. for 3 years*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*also*

Copyist.

1 3 4 0  
J | 4 H. Artz | 1864  
John D. Jones  
Reg't Co. B, 4 U. S. Col. H. Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. R. Mason  
Comptroller



7 3 4 3  
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

7 3 3 0  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Jones  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Acad

Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John D. Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



1 3 3 2  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D Jones  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. C.*

1 3 3 3  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Jones  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 46 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aug U.S. 98¢  
Camp & Garrison Equipage

Book mark:

Jones

1 3 3 4

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D Jones

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due P.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage. 77¢.

Book mark:

(358)

M/les

Copyist.



John D. Jones  
Pvt, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain: Aug. 1/64  
Columbus Ky, enlisted  
in Co.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. A. Fearner  
Copyist.

1 3 3 0

*L*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John. D. Jones*

*Quincy, Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quincy Bluff. Ark. Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date

\* *Feb 25* 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Ball screw.  
13¢ 1 Paper 1 Canteen  
65¢ 2 gr coat straps 12¢*

*Hance*

Book mark:

*1860 - 1880*

\* *Corrected 2793 - JWR*

*W. C. S.*

206

*Jones Jordan.*  
Co. L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435286	26
2	5435387	27
3	5435491	28
4	5435591	29
5	5435684	30
6	5435807	31
7	5436432	32
8	9115343	33
9	40738388	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S-2077301 And N.E. m. H  
D 2099451 Pomtun  
S-2151106 And N.E. Clo  
D. 2268762 Pomtun.

B. D. D. D.  
4

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 14", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

By whom Lt. Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
Nov. 5 64 of Phthisis  
Pulmonalis. Inventories and  
final statements forwarded  
Dec. 1" 1864.

# Last owner Dr. Jas Jones  
Residence Haywood Co Tenn

# Added by G. A. Aug 30/95

G. M. Kerne by  
Coburn.

1 3 6 0

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Hall, Ky, Apr. 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.



7 9 0 1  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Jordan Jones  
Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyman  
Copyist.

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Jordan Jones*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest and sick in  
Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

1 3 0 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Jordan Jones  
P.M., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement in Regt. Guard House

Book mark:



1 3 6 4  
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gordon Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement in Regt  
Guard House, Columbus Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hym*

Copyist.

7 3 0 3  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Jorden Jones  
Capt Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky  
Nov. 5. 64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Absent in confinement at Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.

Oct 1864. Absent in arrest in Regtl guard house at Columbus Ky.

Nov. 1864. Died in Regtl. Hospl. Nov 11/64, Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordon Jones*  
Bt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wm. Bluff, Ark. Oct 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *30 June*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave died*  
*5 Nov. 64 at*  
*Columbus, Ky. of*  
*Phthises Pul*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wm. Bluff*

Copyist.

Jones, Gordon  
P. Co. L., 4

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charges & Spec. 1

1 9 6 9

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



United States

vs

Donald Jones

Co. L. 4th U.S.C. H.A.

Burglary

sent to regt. for him

Died before  
trial -

C. H. Smith

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jordan Jones  
H. A. Reg't of 4th Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





1912

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Jones a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of 1st Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Waycross Ga, State  
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 15th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Four Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Regt Hospital  
Columbus Ky of Phthisis pulmonalis

The said Jordan Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Jones to include the 31st day of Jan, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 46 <sup>35</sup> 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Muster in,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 1st day  
of December, 1864.

E A Douglas  
1st Lieut 1st Cavalry  
Comd'g Company.

(C. G. O. No. 95-First.)  
Died Nov. 3-11/86  
See Inventory B



Jordan Jones  
Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

W. L. L. L. Key.

W. L. W. W. W.

Write nothing below this line.

8-684

G.O. 32 Dist N Ky  
Dec. 8, 1864 promulgates  
proceedings of G.C. M.  
convened at Columbus,  
Ky. in case of  
Pvt Jordan Jones  
Charge - larceny  
Plea - Guilty  
Sentence - To be confined  
at hard labor with  
hall and chain more  
each alternate week  
for the period of one  
year at such  
military prison as the  
General Commanding  
may direct, and  
that he forfeit all  
pay now due and  
that may become  
due up to the  
expiration of his  
term of imprisonment.  
The findings are  
approved and sentence

W. L. W. W. W. Dec 15th 1864

W. L. W. W. W.

Confirmed. It will  
be carried into effect  
at the military prison  
Columbus Ky.

Oct 19/01

Salter  
M.D.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22", 1876

Mr. Ollivier

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

Jordan Jones, Pvt., Co. L,  
U. S. Art. H. Information relative to  
cause of confinement, if tried &c.  
"M. R. Sept & Oct 1864" Absent in confinement in  
Capt. Lillard House Columbus Ky.  
"M. R. Nov & Dec 1864" Died Nov 5-1864"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

L. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

May 26, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A. Hq.

Jordan Jones, Pvt., Co. "L",

Hdqrs Dist. of Western Ky., Paducah, Ky., Dec. 8, 1864,  
General Orders No. 32. — Ex. 5. — "Private Jordan Jones  
Co. "L", 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq. — Charge: "Larceny" — Plea:—

"Guilty" — Sentence: — "To be confined at hard labor, with  
ball and chain, worn each alternate week, for the period  
of one year, at such Military Prison as the General  
Commanding may direct and that he forfeit all pay  
now due, and that may become due up to the expi-  
ration of his term of imprisonment."

"Approved" Mil Prison, Columbus, Ky. is designated as the place  
of confinement"

By order of Brig. Genl. S. Meredith

(over)

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> ant. adst. sent.

Forwarding & returning

C. A. G.

Dec. Book Co. "L," 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Sty.) Art. rpts. "Jordan Jones  
died at Columbus, Ky., Nov. 5/64, of Phthisis Pulmonalis,  
Ino. and F. S. forwarded Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864."

Jordan Jones  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

W. L. Jones



1 9 1 8  
1st Genl. Dept. Western Ind.  
Pawnee, Neb. Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Mr. Archibald J. Jones, Jr.  
Lt. Col. 20th S. I. Regt.  
Commanding

Reports upon the case  
of Private Jordan Jones  
to Lt. Col. 20th S. I. Regt.

Headquarters Department of War  
Office of the Provost Marshal General  
Louisville Ky. Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Mr.  
C. Thompson, J. A. C. Co. M. G. for  
his information

Nathl Wheeler  
Lieut. Col. 20th S. I. Regt.

Re O. P. M. G. D. L. Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 65



1919  
Adj. Quartermaster District Western Ky  
Columbus Ky Nov 9th 1864.

Lieut A. S. Wheeler  
S. T. M. Genl Dept Ky  
Louisville Ky  
Lieut

I have the honor to  
state in answer to communication of  
Major C. Thompson & Co. that Private  
Jordan Jones Co. 4th W. S. L. S. Hs  
died on the 3rd day of November 1864.

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt. Servt

James M. Johnson  
Co 4th W. S. L. S. Hs  
Louisville Ky

A

Relates to Jordan Jones Co. L. & C.  
L.R. 136 528 24

Wm. D. S. West  
Pawnee Co. Oct 18 65

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. S. S. West  
Mar -

By order of Col. M. A. Smith  
S. S. West  
Capt. 1864

Office S. S. West Marshal  
S. S. West 14. Pawnee Co. Nov 7/65

Respectfully forwards  
the within report of Cap.  
Austin. Comdg Co. L. & C. U.S.  
C. A. West, upon the matter  
of question in the case of  
Jordan Jones - private of  
said Company - with  
the information that

returns were made  
of the same to the Pro  
Mar Genl. Sep 24/65 -  
by mail - on or about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1865

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours &c. S. West  
Pawnee Co.  
Cap. & S. S. West  
S. S. West 14



1981

Hd Ltr U S Forces  
Blauville Ky Oct-17<sup>th</sup> 63-

Capt- Daniel Matson  
A A & Dir- Wm- Ky

Sir

I have the  
honor to inform you that Private  
Jordan Jones late of my Co died  
in Regt- Hosp. at Columbus Ky on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

very respectfully

your obedient servant

Wm Austin Capt-  
Comd Co L 4<sup>th</sup> US (Artillery)



Summit

CB J. 2407. 1a Dr 1865

1983  
Fort Halleck. Columbus Ky  
June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1861

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private Jordan Jones. Co D<sup>th</sup> & Co Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S.  
Colored Artillery. (Heavy).

Charge. ~~Thief~~. Burglary  
Specification. In this that Private Jordan Jones  
Co D<sup>th</sup> & Co Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. Col Artillery (Heavy). did ~~enter~~ <sup>in the night time</sup> ~~break~~  
into the store of Joseph S. Waldstein and  
did take therefrom and appropriate to his  
own use certain articles of clothing viz:  
Two pairs Trowsers - Eight Black Hats -  
Nine military caps - One pair suspenders -  
Eight Colored Shirts - Two Linen Shirts -  
and two pairs overalls the lawful  
property of said Joseph S. Waldstein, of  
the value of Fifty Dollars.

This at Columbus, Ky on or about  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861, between the hours  
of One<sup>st</sup> and five o'clock A. M.

Witnesses

Peter P. Dobozey Lieut Col 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Artillery

R. A. Moss. Lieut and Adj 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Artillery

M. Bunas Clerk of Joseph S. Waldstein

John Deibel. Lieut Co D<sup>th</sup> & Co Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. Col Artillery

R. A. Moss

Lieut and Adj

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Artillery (Heavy)



#57 Private Jordan Jones Co L 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Artillery

Charge Larceny

Specification in this, that Private Jordan Jones Co L 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Artillery, did on the night time, break into the store of Joseph J. Mollstein, and did unlawfully take therefrom and appropriate to his own use certain articles of clothing - viz - two pair of trousers, eight black hats, nine military caps, one pair suspenders, eight colored shirts, five linen shirts, one pair drawers, two under shirts, three blue shirts, and two pair overalls, the lawful property of the said Joseph J. Mollstein of the value of Fifty Dollars.

This at Columbus Ky on or about the tenth day of May 1864 between the hours of 1 and 5 o'clock AM

To which charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification "Guilty"

To the Charge "Guilty"

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced do therefore sentence him Jordan Jones Private Co L 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Artillery, To be confined at hard labor with ball and chain worn each alternate week, for the period of one year, at such military prison as the General Commanding may direct, and that he forfeit all pay now due, and that may become due up to the expiration of his term of imprisonment.

over



1985  
The findings are approved and sentence confirmed. It will be carried into effect at the Military Prison Columbus Ky

~~By Order of Brig Gen S Meredith~~

~~Capt and Asst Adj Gen~~

R. B. C. Vol. A, O. G. A. Hds. Dept.  
of Ky. *Sept 28* 1865.

Index *I* No. *22*

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS  
PREFERRED AGAINST

*Jordan Jones*  
*Private of Co. L*  
*14th Regt. of U.S.C. Arty (Ky)*  
Vol.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky. *Sept 28* 1865.

To be tried by a *Genl Court, Martial*.

By order of *Major Gen. Palmer*

*J. A. Mills*  
Judge Advocate,  
Department of Kentucky.

*Copy made*  
*Louisville*



1981  
Charges: and Specifications prepared  
against Jordan Jones, Private of Company "L,"  
4th U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy)

Charges: Burglary.

Specification: In this that Jordan  
Jones Private of Company "L" 4th U.S. Colored  
Artillery, (Heavy) did feloniously break in to the  
store of Joseph S. Waldstein, and did take therefrom  
and appropriate to his own use, certain articles of  
clothing, viz: Two pairs. Trowsers, eight black hats, nine  
military caps, one pair suspenders eight-colored  
shirts, five linen shirts, and two pair overalls,  
the lawful property of said Joseph S. Waldstein  
of the value of Fifty-Dollars. This at Columbus,  
Kentucky, on or about the 19th day of May, 1864.

J. W. Wille  
Lt. Justice Adm. Dept of Ky.

Witnesses

Peter J. Gobosy Lieut. Col. 4th U.S. Col. Artillery (Heavy)  
R. A. Moss, Lieut. and Adjt. 1st U.S. Col. Artillery (Heavy)  
M. Benas, Clerk of Joseph S. Waldstein  
John S. Hubel Lieutenant Adjt. 1st U.S. Col. Artillery



*Leve*  
 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5436491  
 2 5436562  
 3 5436648  
 4 5436742  
 5 5436832  
 6 5436924  
 7 5437018  
 8 5437112  
 9 5437205  
 10 5437295  
 11 5437383  
 12 9115457  
 13 40738389

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1 9 8 9  
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones  
....., Com., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Waywood Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *mch 16*, 1864.

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *apt Harvath*, term .....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830) *D. M. Kennedy* *Copyist.*

1930

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*

*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 3, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

*X*  
**Remarks** *Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law.* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

*Burnham.*

(3586)

Copyist.



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Daily duty building  
Co Barracks*

Book mark:

(358)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

1 3 3 2

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bunker*

*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



1 3 3 4

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levi Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 J.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 0

*J* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leri Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *May & June*, 186 *1*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list on 100*  
*See list 45 cts*

Book mark:



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jones*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One horse 1 Centine*

*lock 45 cts*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

1 9 9 8

*J.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Serv. Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Provost Guards*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

1 9 9 9  
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serv' Jones

Pr., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. st.  
Pine Bluff, Ark, since  
Dec. 18/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.



2000

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones  
Prk, Co M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. On duty, building Co. Barracks

Sept. 1865. Provost guard at Columbus, Ky.

Oct. 1865. On duty at Hdqrs. Post Columbus, Ky.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

2001

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones  
Priv., Co (M), 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....3.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Slave. Stopped for  
Ord. boat, one tourpion, 2¢.  
1. wiper. 8¢. 1 tinspler  
French 12¢.

Book mark : .....

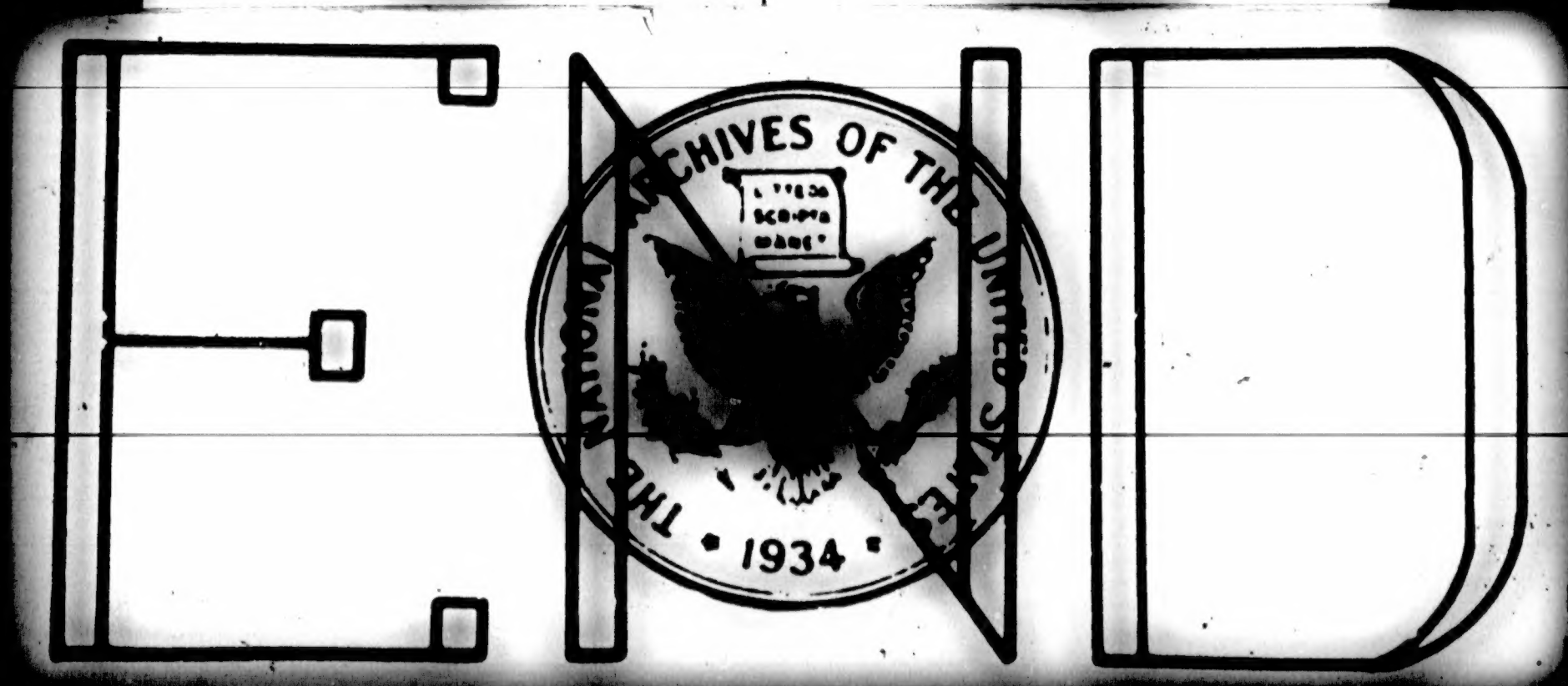
(361) Wagner Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

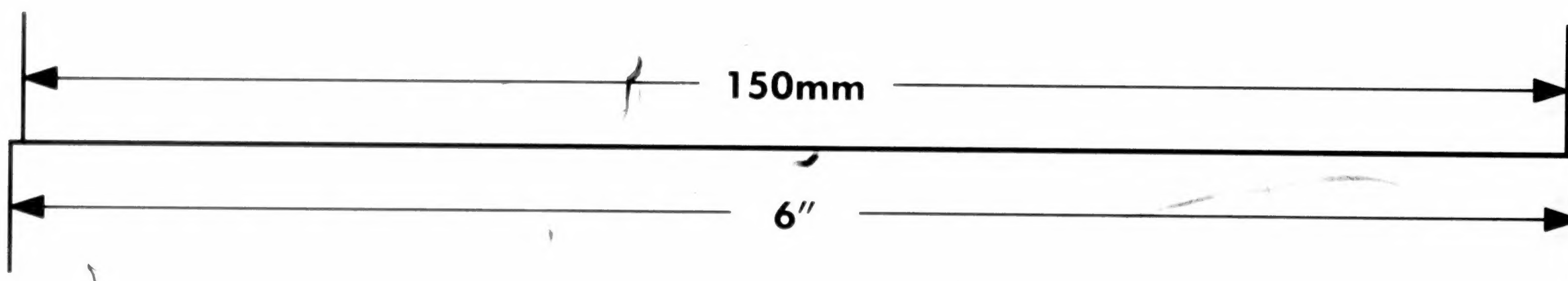
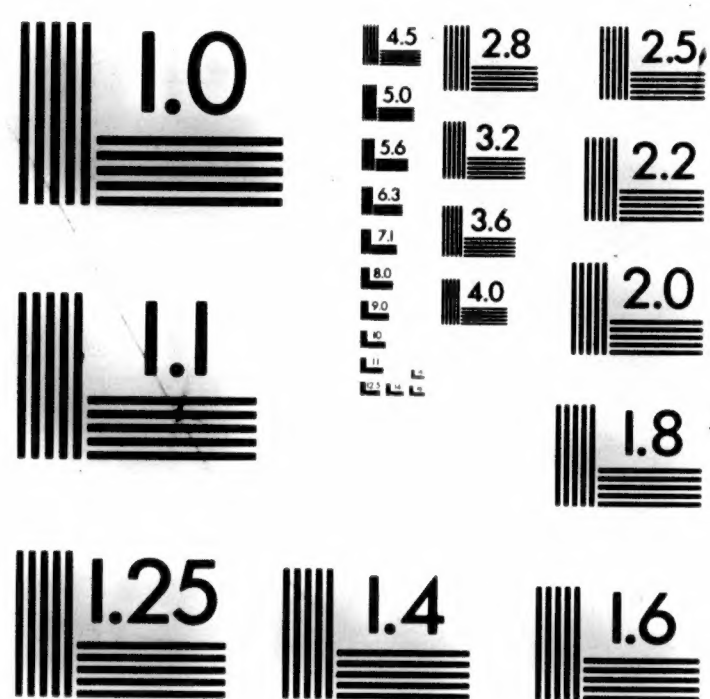
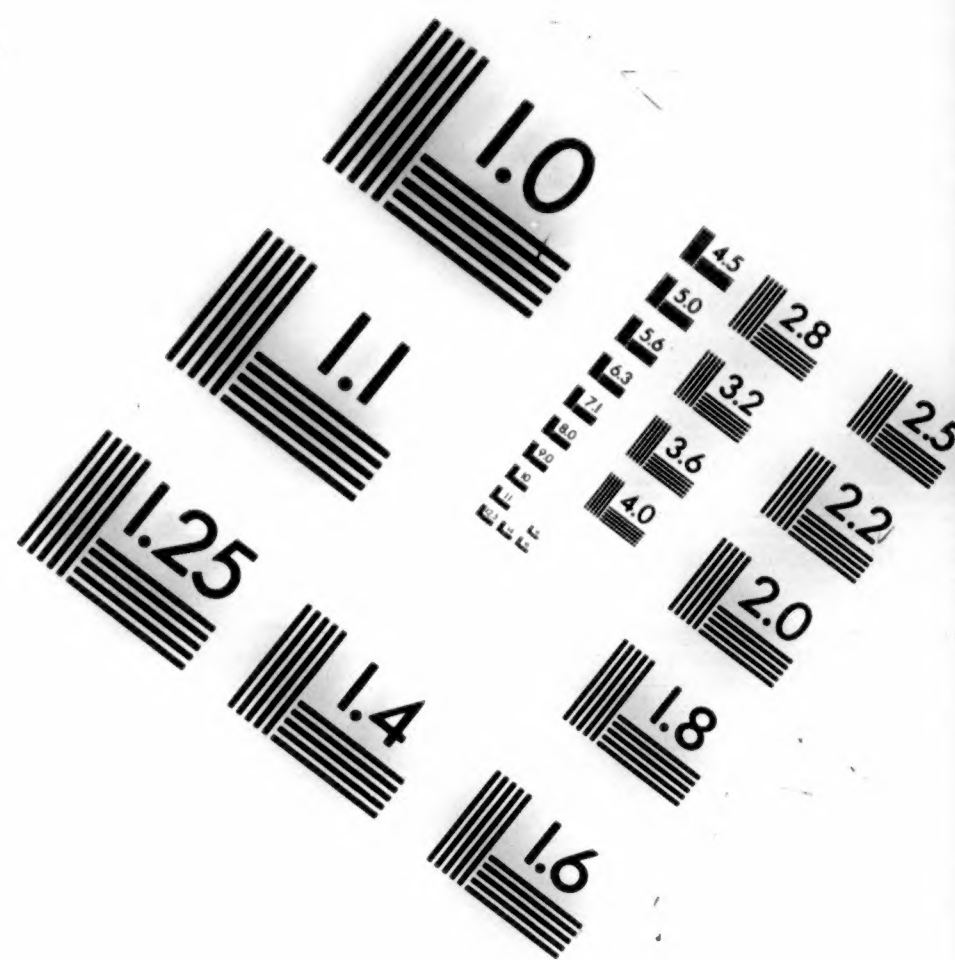
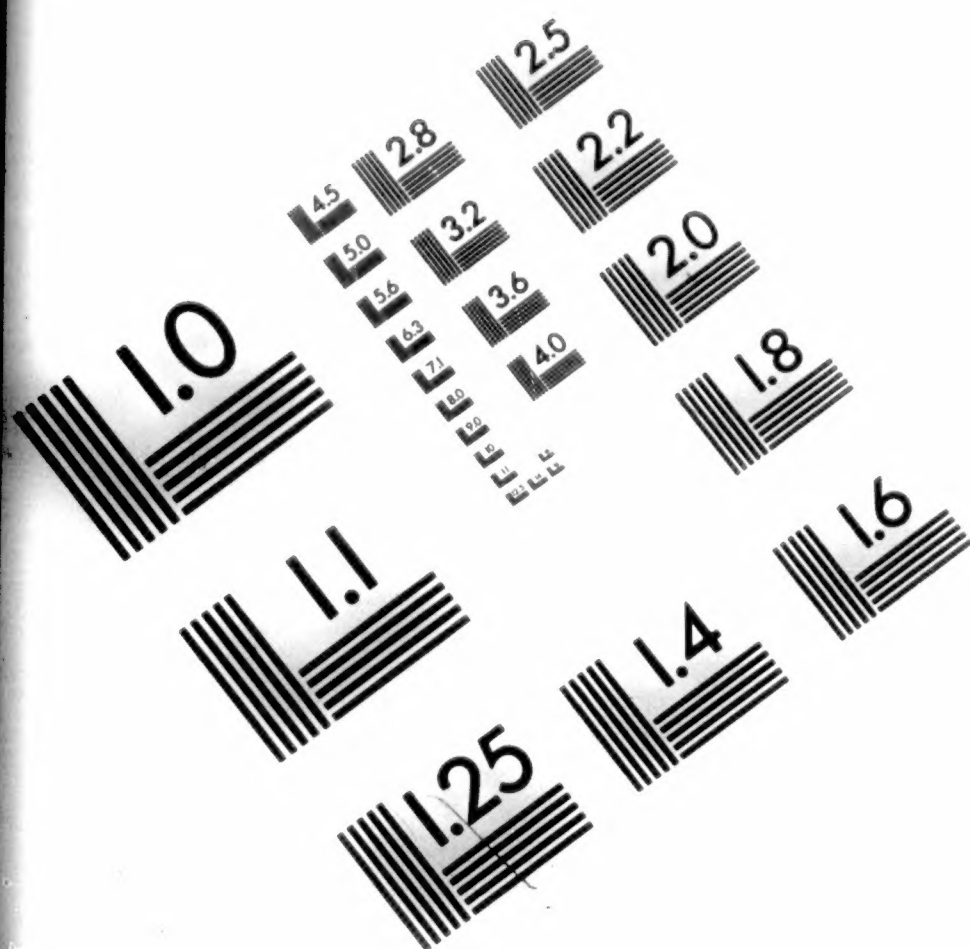
ROLL

68



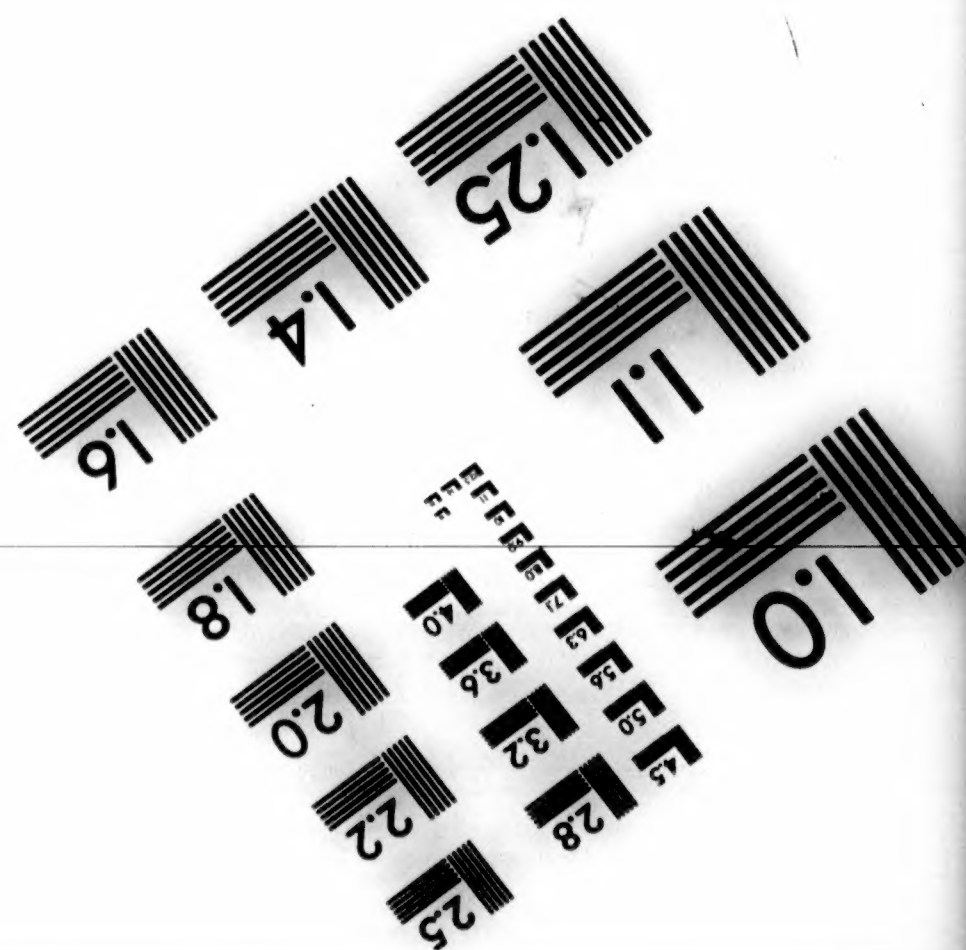
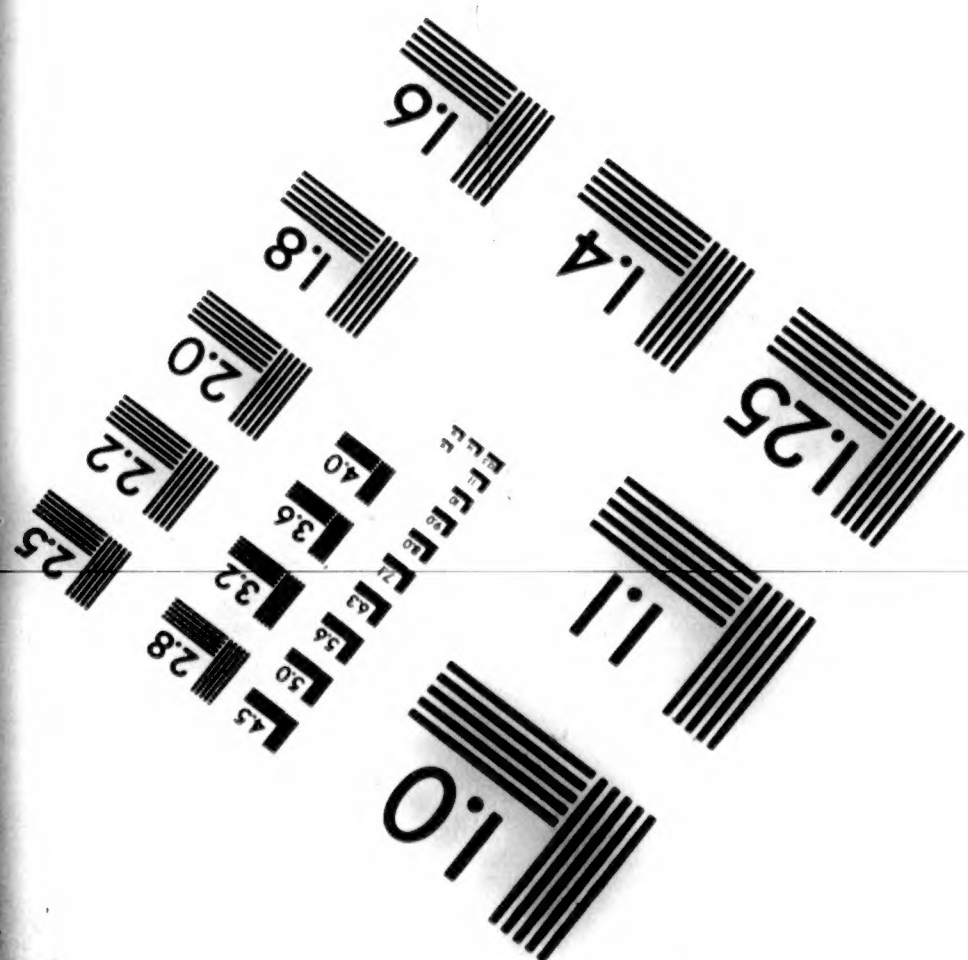


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

